

Early Warfare

XN-3192 ~ THE ROMAN BARBARIAN WARS ~

by Ludwig Heinrich Dyck

As Rome grew from a small city state to the mightiest empire of the west, her dominion was contested not only by the civilizations of the Mediterranean, but also by the 'barbarians' – the tribal peoples of Europe. The Celtic, the Spanish-Iberian and the Germanic tribes lacked the pomp and grandeur of Rome, but they were fiercely proud of their freedom and gave birth to some of Rome's greatest adversaries. Subtitled 'The Era of Roman Conquest' this book reveals how they fought and how they lived and what their world was like.

2015, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473823884, <37067-01-A-01>

238pp, 5 maps, 16 colour & b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

XN-3193 ~ THE FALL OF THE SELEUKID EMPIRE 187-75 BC

by John D. Grainger

The concluding part of John D Grainger's history of the Seleukids traces the tumultuous last century of their empire. In this period it was riven by dynastic disputes, secessions and rebellions, the religiously-inspired insurrection of the Jewish Maccabees, civil war and external invasion from Egypt in the West and the Parthians in the East. By the 80s BC, the empire was disintegrating, internally fractured and squeezed by the converging expansionist powers of Rome and Parthia. This is a fittingly, dramatic and colourful conclusion to John Grainger's masterful account of this once-mighty empire.

2015, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783030309, <37079-01-A-01>

240pp, 2 maps & 1 table, New in d/w, £19.99

XN-3194 ~ THE NISIBIS WAR 337 - 363 ~

by John S. Harrel

The Defence of the Roman East in the war of 337-363 was an exception to the traditional Roman reliance on a strategic offensive to bring about a decisive battle. Instead, the Emperor Constantius II adopted a defensive strategy and conducted a mobile defence based upon small frontier (limitanei) forces defending fortified cities, supported by limited counteroffensives. These methods successfully checked Persian assaults for 24 years. However, when Julian became emperor his access to greater resources tempted him to abandon mobile defence in favour of a major invasion aimed at regime change in Persia. He reached the Persian capital, Ctesiphon, but failed to take it and was decisively defeated in battle and killed.

2016, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473848306, <37111-01-A-01>

274pp, 20 maps, 9 diagrams/illustrations, 23 b/w photos, New in d/w, £25.00

XN-3195 ~ THE VIKING WARS OF ALFRED THE GREAT ~

by Paul Hill

In the spring of 878 at the Battle of Edington the tide of English history turned. Alfred's decisive defeat of Guthrum the Dane freed much of the south and west of England from Danish control and brought to a halt Guthrum's assault on Alfred's Wessex. The battle was the culmination of a long period of preparation by Alfred in the wilderness - a victory snatched from the jaws of catastrophic defeat. As such, this momentous turning point around which an entire nation's future pivoted, has given rise to legends and misconceptions that persist to the present day.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844157587, <37080-01-A-01>

169pp, 6 maps & charts, 21 b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

QT-1001 ~ PERSIAN FIRE ~

by Tom Holland

In 480 BC, Xerxes, the King of Persia, led an invasion of Greece. Its success should have been a formality as, in the space of a single generation, the Persians had swept across the Near East to form an empire which stretched from India to the Aegean. Yet astonishingly, against the largest expeditionary force ever assembled, the Greeks managed to hold out and the Persians were turned back.

2005, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316731021, <32991-02-A-01>

418pp, 34 colour & b/w illustrations, maps, Card covers rubbed at edges. Good, CARD £6.00

QT-1002 ~ GOD'S WARRIORS: CRUSADERS, SARACENS AND THE BATTLE FOR JERUSALEM ~

by Dr. Helen Nicholson and Dr. David Nicolle

This book tells the story of the momentous campaign that led to the Muslim capture of Jerusalem in 1187, following the disastrous Crusader defeat at Hattin, where Saladin's troops destroyed the Christian army. These events resulted in the collapse of the kingdom of Jerusalem and sparked off the Third Crusade under Richard I. The authors look at the two most intriguing warrior types involved in the conflict: the Knights Templar and the Saracen Faris, and examine their motivation, training and combat experiences.

2005, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841769431, <35426-01-A-01>

224pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, colour maps, biblio, index, New in d/w, £20.00

QT-1003 ~ THE ROMAN WAR MACHINE ~

by John Peddie

The military power that made the greatness of Rome. The book includes information on the training establishments, the administration and the staff corps. The author also looks at the operational techniques and how the commanders controlled their troops and conducted their campaigns. Other chapters include Generalship, Command and Control, Supply Trains, Supporting Arms and Weaponary.

1994, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750906731, <20874-03-A-01> xiv +

169 pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £8.00

The English Civil Wars & Jacobite Rebellion

QT-1004 ~ CHARLES II, THE MAN AND THE STATESMAN ~

by Maurice Ashley

The Life of Charles from his birth in 1630, first born of Charles I and Henrietta Maria. During the Civil war he supported his father fighting mainly in the West Country most notably at the Battle of Edgehill. Exiled in the Scilly Islands, Jersey and then France, he was restored to the throne in 1660 with the aid of General Monck, but parliament was stronger and overruled his attempts to bring more religious tolerance with the Act of Indulgence. In his private life he had numerous mistresses and illegitimate children, and loved racing and gambling. This had a considerable influence on Restoration art and literature

1971, History Book Club, No ISBN, <32450-01-A-02> 358pp

illustrations, Ex club library. Canx stamps on fep, Red Boards, no d/w. good, £8.00

QT-1005 ~ THE WARS OF THE ROSES ~

by Hubert Cole. General Editor Ludovic Kennedy

British At War series. The dynastic struggle between the houses of York and Lancaster raged across Britain for thirty years. It ended with the Battle of Bosworth and the founding of the Tudor dynasty.

1973, Book Club Associates, ISBN 0246106182, <29844-02-A-02>

208pp illustrations, edges browning, ow vg in rippled dw, £8.00

QT-1006 ~ THE CIVIL WARS OF ENGLAND ~

by John Kenyon

The Civil War period was one of the most complex and bloodiest times in English history. In this comprehensive study the author covers the military, financial and political aspects of the wars, the major campaigns, how the wars were financed, and how the armies were raised, trained and supplied. He goes on to look at the Scots and Irish Rebellions, the crisis of reform, the effectiveness and achievements of the Commonwealth and Cromwell's Protectorate and finally, the Restoration.

1988, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297793519, <28083-01-A-02>

272pp illustrations, Prev. owner name on fep. Pages browning. Good in dw, £8.00

QT-1007 ~ THE JACOBITE RISINGS IN BRITAIN, 1689-1746

by Bruce Lenman

A highly readable account of the key events and personalities set against the framework of both British and international politics. This is a major study that challenges many of the traditional interpretations of one of the most dramatic and important phases

of British history. This book and its companion, *The Jacobite Clans of the Great Glen*, are two exciting and original studies which make an important contribution to our understanding of Jacobitism.

2004, Scottish Cultural Press, ISBN 189821820X, <33804-01-A-02>
320pp, index, New, CARD £15.99

The Middle Ages

QT-1008 ~ AGINCOURT ~ by Christopher Hibbert
Great Battles series. One of the greatest triumphs of English Arms in the history of warfare. A British force of some 5000 exhausted men routed a French army of four or five times its size with losses of no more than 100 men compared to the 8000 French dead. In his assessment of the campaign and battle the author explores the conditions and conventions of medieval warfare, the personality and leadership qualities of Henry V, and the obsolete tactics of French Chivalry against the English longbow.

1995, Windrush Press, ISBN 0900075295, <23267-02-A-03> 146pp
17 maps and illustrations, tables, Very good, CARD £5.00

European Conflicts & The Napoleonic Wars

QT-1009 ~ THE CAMPAIGNS OF NAPOLEON ~

by David Chandler

An exhaustive analysis and critique of Napoleon's art of war. All the campaigns and battles are here including Italy, Egypt, Syria and the Grande Armee's sweeps through the Rhine, the Danube, East Prussia and Poland to the Peninsular. The horrors of Russia shattered Napoleon's image of invincibility and it was then but a short route to Waterloo and St. Helena. Long considered to be the best single volume study on the Emperor's campaigns and battles.

1967, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN, <21044-05-B-01> xliii + 1172pp, ill, maps, previous owner name on endpaper. Some darkening and foxing on edges but good in plastic covered d/w. otherwise good. £45.00

QT-1010 ~ THE PORTRAIT OF A GENERAL ~ by John Colville
General Sir Charles Colville commanded a Division under Wellington in the Peninsular, and this biography by his great-grandson is based on his letters. They graphically portray the campaigns and battles, as well as the military and social customs of the time. Examining the slow progress through Portugal to Spain, Colville recounts the close shaves at Fuentes d'Onoro and El Bodon, the siege at Badajos, the victory of Vitoria and the desperate final battles in the Pyrenees. He was later responsible for St. Helena where Napoleon was imprisoned.

1980, Russell Publishing, ISBN 0859550761, <12423-01-B-01> x + 246pp, colour portrait, maps, Very good in sltly rubbed d/w, £10.00

QT-1011 ~ BORODINO AND THE WAR OF 1812 ~

by Christopher Duffy

Borodino was the focal point of Napoleon's disastrous invasion of Russia. This is a detailed analysis of the campaign and the battle itself with chapters on The Weapons and Tactics of the campaign, the French Army, the Russian Army, the Invasion, the preparations for the battle and a detailed account of Borodino itself.

1972, Sphere Books, No ISBN, <25624-02-B-01> 199pp, illustrations, CARD £10.00

QT-1012 ~ THE YOUNG RECRUIT OR A SOLDIER'S SON ~

by Evelyn Everett-Green

Fiction: No date but thought to be c 1900. The schoolboy days of a son of one of Wellington's officers who having been wounded at Waterloo was retired from the army. The son, named Marmaduke Wellington, is 8 years old when his father dies and the story begins.

c1900, J.F. Shaw, No ISBN, <37055-01-B-01> 224pp illustrations, front hinge splitting slightly. Good text clean, £10.00

QT-1013 ~ WARFARE IN THE AGE OF BONAPARTE ~

by Michael Glover

Both Land and sea warfare is studied. Glover looks at the development of war fighting during the period, with examples taken from battles and campaigns of the Napoleonic era.

1980, Book Club Associates No ISBN, <16552-01-B-01> 255pp, 135 col & b/w illustrations, maps, good in dw, £8.00

QT-1014 ~ BLENHEIM ~

by David Green

The story of Marlborough's great victory with Prince Eugene in 1704 over the French and Bavarian armies in the War of the Spanish Succession, fought at Blenheim (now Blindheim) on the Danube River in Bavaria. English and Austrian troops led by Marlborough and Eugene surprised the unprepared French and Bavarian forces, broke through their centre, and captured 13,000 of their troops. Another 18,000 were killed, wounded, or drowned.

1974, Book Club Associates No ISBN, <14677-02-B-01> 162pp, 28 illustrations, 8 maps, Good in worn chipped d/w, £6.00

QT-1015 ~ MEMOIRS OF GENERAL DE CAULAINCOURT, DUKE OF VICENZA VOLUME 1) 1812-1813 VOLUME 2) 1814

Edited by Jean Hanoteau

Two volume set published in 1935 and 1938 respectively. Having served as Ambassador to Russia for over two years from 1807 de Caulaincourt might possibly have played a greater part in the Russian Campaign had not Napoleon suspected him of having some sympathies with the enemy. He was, however, high enough in the Emperor's favour to accompany him on the return to Paris in December 1812. Once there he was appointed Grand Marshal of the Palace, representing France in diplomatic negotiations at the Congress of Prague and further the Treaty of Fontainebleau in April 1814

1935, Cassell No ISBN, <34453-01-B-01> 642pp + 441pp, Good in red boards, both slightly marked from use, good, £50.00

QT-1016 ~ BONAPARTE IN EGYPT ~ by J. Christopher Herold

In a detailed study, the author covers all aspects of Bonaparte's expedition: military, political, and cultural. Although Bonaparte was victorious at the Battle of the Pyramids and occupied Cairo, his fleet was completely destroyed by Nelson at Abukir Bay and his ambition to conquer the Holy Land was frustrated at Acre. Despite these reverses, Bonaparte returned to France where he was greeted as a hero and seized political power in 1799. Originally published in 1962.

2005, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844152858, <24645-02-B-01> 424pp, good, CARD £5.00

QT-1017 ~ GREAT BATTLES: CORUNNA ~

by Christopher Hibbert

An account of the famous battle fought in the Peninsular War in January 1809. Doggedly pursued by the French under Soult, the British made an epic retreat across northern Spain, finally arriving at Corunna to find that their transport ships had not arrived. During the battle, Sir John Moore, the British commander, was mortally wounded, dying after hearing all the French attacks had been repulsed.

1996, Windrush Press, ISBN 090075848, <24560-01-B-01> Softcover, 168pp, maps and illustrations, very good, CARD £5.00

QT-1018 ~ THE FALL OF PARIS: THE SIEGE AND

THE COMMUNE 1870-71 ~ by Alistair Horne

Alistair Horne's authoritative account of the Siege of Paris 1870-71. One of the great sieges of history and the terrible aftermath of the Commune. Paris sustained more damage in the siege than in any other conflict in its history. Due to a severe shortage of food, Parisians were forced to slaughter whatever animals were at hand including rats, dogs, cats, and horses

1967, Reprint Society No ISBN, <29261-04-B-01> x + 454pp, illustrations, references, index. endpaper maps, Good in torn d/w, reflecting age and use, £5.00

QT-1019 ~ WAGRAM: THE APOGEE OF THE EMPIRE ~

by F-G Hourtoulle

This battle, an undoubted victory, has not yet become as famous as one might have expected. It was however, in the opinion of this author, the most beautiful demonstration of Napoleon's genius,

his apogee as a war lord. At Wagram this genius was obvious in the organisation of his armies, and his sense of strategy. During the great battle one has the impression of watching a master craftsman at work, manipulating 200,000 men. With illustrations by Andre Jouineau.

2002, Histoire & Collections, ISBN 2913903339, <32803-02-B-01> Large format, 120pp, 49 colour plates + 50 b/w & colour Illustrations & maps, Signs of use but very good in illustrated boards, £12.00

QT-1020 ~ THE CRIMEAN WAR ~ by Paul Kerr
An oral and visual history compiled with the use of extracts from a considerable number of eye-witness accounts in the form of letters and diaries of soldiers, sailors, doctors, nurses, artists and reporters. They include views from all sides of the conflict - not only British, but French, Russian and Turkish. The war was the first to be photographed (by Roger Fenton and his colleagues), and the first to which professional war artists were assigned, and the book is extensively illustrated with images created by those photographers and artists. Signs of use but useful reference guide. A Channel Four book.

1998, Boxtree Press, ISBN 0752211846, <37140-01-B-01> 192pp illustrations, CARD £5.00

QT-1021 ~ ONCE THERE WERE TITANS ~ by Kevin F Kiley
Napoleon's Grande Armée arguably had the greatest collection of military talent ever to serve one man. The role of the Marshals of the Empire has been covered many times, however, for the first time the author examines the contribution of the generals who never reached that rank. Fifty-two general officers are examined using the battles they fought to illustrate just how valuable they were. From Marengo in 1800 to Ligny in 1815, French victories and defeats are studied in meticulous detail, each chapter covering a battle fought and the generals who commanded them.

2007, Greenhill Books, ISBN 9781853677106, <33847-01-B-01> 320pp, 33 b/w illustrations, 20 maps, New in d/w, £25.00

QT-1022 ~ NAPOLEON'S INVASION OF RUSSIA ~ by George F Nafziger

An impressive and detailed study of Napoleon's Russian campaign of 1812. Includes chapters on the French Army, its organisation and equipment; the Armies of France's Allies; the Russian Army; the operations on the Northern and Southern flanks; the failure at Smolensk; Borodino; the Russian counter offensives; the disaster at Berezina and the aftermath, and the new French army raised so remarkably after the cataclysmic defeat in Russia. Foreword by David Chandler

1988, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413227, <03964-01-B-01> 692pp, 16 maps. Orders of Battle, pages browning, good in plastic covered d/w, £27.00

QT-1023 ~ BRITAIN AGAINST NAPOLEON ~ by Carola Oman
A concise account of Britain's long war against the French Revolutionary forces of the Republic, and later against the Imperial pretensions of Napoleon.

1943, Readers Union No ISBN, <26757-03-B-01> 372pp, Grey boards, blue spine titles. Good, £8.00

QT-1024 ~ ARMIES OF 1812: VOLUME 1
THE FRENCH ARMY ~ by Otto von Pivka

A study on the French Army and the foreign regiments in French service and the Confederation of the Rhine in the Russian campaign. Includes the French supply/support system, losses, the uniforms, orders of battle and casualty tables.

1977, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850592747, <13619-01-B-01> 160pp, b/w and colour illustrations, tables, Good in dw, £10.00

QT-1025 ~ WATERLOO. NAPOLEON'S LAST GAMBLE ~ by Andrew Roberts

On Sunday 18th June 1815 the battle of Waterloo began. By its end, Napoleon had lost any hope of regaining his throne and Wellington was confirmed as a great British hero. This account brings the crucial stages of the battle to life, detailing how the French forces failed and how this was the birth of modern warfare. Making History Series.

2005, Harper Perennial, ISBN 9780007190768, <37127-01-B-01> 143pp. illustrations, map, Good, pages browning, CARD £3.00

QT-1026 ~ WELLINGTON AT WAR IN THE PENINSULA

1808-1814: AN OVERVIEW AND GUIDE ~ by Ian C Robertson
Virtually all the fighting on land between the British and French armies during the Napoleonic Wars took place in Spain and Portugal. This guide concentrates on the main military actions described from the point of view of the British armies under Wellington and his Portuguese allies. The battles and battlefields are described in detail and illustrated with a profusion of maps, plans, contemporary plates and photographs.

2000, Pen & Sword, ISBN 085052735X, <12212-01-B-01> 351pp. Illustrations. 67 maps and plans, New, CARD £14.95

QT-1027 ~ NAPOLEON: THE LAST PHASE ~ by Lord Rosebery
Includes chapters on Hudson Lowe, the question of custody, conversations with Napoleon, the Question of Money, Napoleon's deportation, Napoleon's colleagues, the Commissioners etc.

1900, A L Humphreys No ISBN, <24363-02-B-01> vi + 261pp, index, red cloth, gilt titles, A good copy, small nicks at foot of spine, foxing at page edges. Signed by previous owner, £10.00

QT-1028 ~ NAPOLEON'S GREAT ADVERSARIES ~ by Gunther E Rothenburg

The Archduke Charles and the Austrian Army 1792-1814. An account of the sustained effort by the Austrians to resist the French throughout the Napoleonic Wars, in particular the role of Archduke Charles, his reform of the Austrian Army and his 1809 campaign.

1982, Batsford, ISBN 0713437588, <25663-02-B-01> 219pp. illustrations, maps, Page edges browning. Good in plastic covered d/w, £10.00

Colonial & Other Wars

QT-1029 ~ FRONTIER AND OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONS FROM INDIA: VOLUME IV NORTH AND NORTH-EASTERN FRONTIER TRIBES ~

Compiled in The Intelligence Branch, Division of The Chief of Staff, Army Headquarters, India and published by the Government Monotype Press, Simla, 1907. Folding map contained in pocket at rear of volume. There is no evidence of foxing, pages are bright, binding is tight and the volume is good in the original, slightly abraded half calf with lightly rubbed and spotted green boards and worn maroon spine labels. This volume is numbered 1406 in gilt on right upper corner. Volume IV is very rare (though it has recently been reprinted in paperback)

1907, Govt. Monotype Press, No ISBN, <02158-01-C-01> iv + 249pp, 7 bound in maps, 1 fold out A2 map in pocket at rear, £200.00

QT-1030 ~ TAMING THE JUNGLE: THE MEN WHO MADE BRITISH MALAYA ~ by Pat Barr

British rule was officially introduced into Malaya in 1874 but the first British resident, J W W Birch was murdered by hostile Malays a year after his appointment. Eventually the Residency system became firmly established and the British gained considerable economic and political control in every major state in the Peninsula. The author uses contemporary material to describe the lives and times and also looks at the careers of leading personalities.

1978, Readers Union, No ISBN, <37115-01-C-01> 172pp, illustrations, d/w faded, with tears. Page edges browning, £5.00

QT-1031 ~ THE MUNRO LETTERS ~ Edited by Arthur H Haley
Innes Munro was a junior officer in the 71st Foot (McLeod's Highlanders). These letters are from his service in India between 1779 and 1784. He recounts his outward voyage via Madeira and Capetown, and goes on to recount his impressions of the exotic scenes and events he witnessed in and around Madras. He took part in the war against Hyder Ali, the ruler of Mysore.

1992, Bullfinch Publishing, ISBN 095114278X, <13661-01-C-01> iv + 119pp, 11 illustrations, map, fine in pictorial boards, £6.00

**QT-1032 ~ POLITICAL AND MILITARY EVENTS IN
BRITISH INDIA FROM THE YEARS**

1756 TO 1849: VOLUME I ~ by William Hough

This is the 1853 original published by Wm. H. Allen & Co, Leadenhall Street, London. Major William Hough was Deputy Advocate General of the Bengal Army and author of several works on Military Law as well as "The Expedition to Cabool Under Lord Keane" and "The Retreat of The Cabool Force in 1842". This is a good copy of a very scarce volume, bound in leather covered boards. Leather at head and foot of spine is slightly torn and detaching from board. Marbled paste downs, end papers and page edges. Ex Library of The Royal United Services Institute.

1853, Wm. H. Allen Publishing, No ISBN, <13963-01-C-01> 367pp, Good, £90.00

QT-1033 ~ WINTER SOLDIERS ~ by Richard M Ketchum

The story of how the tide of war turned and in the face of disaster and retreat on the battlefield, a tiny band of men- only 1200 at their lowest ebb - survived a critical winter of fearful hardship and fought the victorious battles of Trenton and Princeton in the spring of 1777. The author examines American propaganda in England, the early peace efforts and the spy networks.

1973, MacDonald Janes, ISBN 035604601X, <14659-02-C-01> 435pp, illustrations, maps, Good in blue boards, £9.00

QT-1034 ~ WITH THE ZHOB FIELD FORCE 1890 ~

by Captain Crawford McFall

Until the Zhob Valley expedition of 1884 the area on the North West Frontier of India, was practically unknown to Europeans. In 1889 the Zhob Valley and Gomal Pass were taken under the control of the British Government and in December 1889, the town of Zhob, then known as Apozai, was occupied and named Fort Sandeman. The force was made up of the No.7 Mountain battery of the Royal Artillery and the 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry of which, the author was a subaltern attached to F Company. Ex library with date labels and stamps. Poor condition, torn on spine. Marks and rubbing on green boards. Pages detaching at the front.

1895, Heinemann, No ISBN, <34437-01-C-01> 232pp with illustrations from drawings by the author, £160.00

QT-1035 ~ THE THIN RED LINE: AN EYEWITNESS

HISTORY OF THE CRIMEAN WAR ~ by Julian Spilsbury

The Crimean War was the first 'modern' war for the British forces: journalists reported home via the telegraph, a device that also tempted the government to micro-manage the war from Whitehall. It is most famous for the charge of the Light Brigade, celebrated as a classic British military disaster. It also gave us 'The Thin Red Line', when a handful of British infantry saw off a horde of Russian cavalry.

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297846256, <34552-01-C-01> 340pp maps illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1036 ~ CONFLICT IN THE GULF ~ by M P Srivastava

A history of conflict in the Persian Gulf, from the days of Turkish and British Imperial rule. How the states were created and the remaining problems which would lead to future wars.

1994, Har-Anand Publications, No ISBN, <19560-01-C-01> 262pp, Published in India. Shelf wear, dw, £6.00

The American Civil War

**QT-1037 ~ GRANT AND LEE: A STUDY IN PERSONALITY
AND GENERALSHIP** ~ by Major-General J F C Fuller

The campaigns and battles of Grant and Lee during the American Civil War, their personalities, and an analysis of their generalship, by an outstanding military historian. First published in the early 1930s it still provides one of the most readable accounts.

1982, Indiana University Press, ISBN 0253202884, <27508-01-C-02> 323pp, 17 sketches/plans in text, 11 maps, references, index, Paperback. Fading on spine and marks on top and bottom edges. Good. CARD £6.00

QT-1038 ~ GREAT BATTLES OF THE AMERICAN

CIVIL WAR ~ by Swafford Johnson

The battles of Shiloh, Antietam, Chancellorsville, Vicksburg, Gettysburg, Chickamauga and the Naval war are included in these detailed accounts which are illustrated with contemporary photographs and drawings.

1984, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <27358-01-C-02>

192pp, illustrations, dw slightly creased, otherwise v/good, £8.00

QT-1039 ~ GUIDE TO THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM ~

by Jay Luvaas and Harold W Nelson

A detailed study and guide to what was the bloodiest battle in the American Civil War. Eyewitness accounts make these guides an invaluable resource for those who want a greater understanding of five of the most devastating yet influential years in America's history. Explicit directions to points of interest and maps-illustrating the action and showing the detail of troop position, roads, rivers, elevations, and tree lines as they were 130 years ago-help bring the battles to life

1996, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 0700607846, <24842-01-C-02>

336pp, 29 illustrations, 24 maps, New, CARD £12.50

QT-1040 ~ GUIDE TO THE BATTLE OF SHILOH ~

by Jay Luvaas and Stephen Bowman

The US Army war College Guide to the Civil War Battles. For two chaotic and ravaging days Union forces counter attacked and fended off the Rebels. Losses were great - more than 20,000 casualties out of 100,000 Union and Confederate troops. For the Confederates Shiloh was a devastating disappointment. By the time the siege was over, they had lost both the battle and one of their ablest commanders, Albert Sidney Johnston.

1996, Univ. Press of Kansas, ISBN 0700607838, <24899-01-C-02>

232 pages, 41 illustrations, 20 maps, new, CARD £10.50

QT-1041 ~ PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF THE

CIVIL WAR: FORTS AND ARTILLERY: NAVIES

Edited by Francis Trevelyan Miller

An impressive volume of contemporary photographs with chapters on Union and Confederate Artillery, Gettysburg, the fortifications of Washington, Charleston, the recollections of confederate Engineers, and the defence of Richmond. With chapters on the Union and Confederate Navies, the early Union operations, the Blockade, the Ironclads, fighting on the Mississippi, the Confederate raiders and cruisers.

1987, Castle Books, No ISBN, <25757-02-C-02> 322pp, 200 ills,

large format, vg in dw, £12.00

QT-1042 ~ MILITARY LEADERS IN THE CIVIL WAR ~

by Joseph B Mitchell

The author brings the tragic struggle to life via a fresh analysis of the personalities and the tactics and strategies of the leading commanders on both sides. The officers chosen for the Union are McClellan, Grant, Meade, Sherman and Thomas. For the Confederacy they are Jackson, Lee, Longstreet, Johnston and Hood.

1972, EPM Publications Inc, ISBN 0939009137, <32859-01-C-02>

251pp illustrations, goos, CARD £6.00

QT-1043 ~ THE LONG ARM OF LEE: VOLUME 2:

CHANCELLORSVILLE TO APPOMATTOX ~

by Jennings Cropper Wise

originally published in 1915 when the author was commandant of the Virginia Military Institute, this volume provides a detailed account of the field artillery of Lee's Army from the Battle of Gettysburg to the end of the American Civil War. He also analyses the Confederate tactics at Gettysburg, illustrating the tactical errors that lost Lee the battle.

1991, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803297343, <08943-01-C-02>

553pp, 14 illustrations, map, indices, fair in plastic sleeved card cover, previous owner's inscription on front e/p, CARD £6.00

QT-1044 ~ ARTISTS RIFLES: REGIMENTAL ROLL OF HONOUR AND WAR RECORD 1914-1919 ~

The Artists Rifles originated in May 1860 as a corps of rifle volunteers, formed from members of the artistic professions. It provided the largest contingent for the City Imperial Volunteers in the Boer War and, in 1908, it became the 28th (County of London) Battalion, London Regiment, Territorial Force. This is a complete record of the regiment's Muster Roll from August 1914. Eight VCs were awarded and there were 6,071 casualties throughout the war, of whom 2,003 were killed. Grey boards are marked with paper which can be removed by careful restoration. Small split at top of spine. Foxing on endpapers.

1922, Howlett, 3rd edition, No ISBN, <31663-03-D-01> 596pp illustrations, £55.00

QT-1045 ~ ORDER OF BATTLE OF THE UNITED STATES LAND FORCES IN THE WORLD WAR: AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES. DIVISIONS VOL. 2

Facsimile reprint, originally published between 1931 and 1949 This volume provides outline histories of the AEF's divisions, with tables that offer the reader a broad survey of operations in both major and minor theaters.

1988, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <34512-01-D-01> 450pp, Very good in blue boards with gilt titles, £30.00

QT-1046 ~ ORDER OF BATTLE OF THE UNITED STATES LAND FORCES IN THE WORLD WAR: VOL. 3 PARTS 1, 2 AND 3

This section was originally printed in two volumes. For the readers convenience a new appendix Posts, Camps and Stations has been added to Part 2. These volumes include the organization and activities of the War Department, the territorial departments, the divisions that did not deploy overseas and a directory of troops covering all organizations that made up the army between 1917 and 1919.

1988, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <34513-01-D-01> 1593pp, Good in blue boards with gilt titles, £60.00

QT-1047 ~ WEIHE DES EHRENMALES FUR DIE GEFALLENEN KAMERADEN DER DEUTSCHEN EISENBAHNTRUPPEN IN BERLIN

A contemporary pictorial record of the consecration of the memorial to the fallen comrades of the German Railway Troops in Berlin, Schoneberg on 19th, 20th and 21st October 1929. In the World War, 1914-18 152 officers, 3138 Unteroffiziere and pioneers of railway regiments and their field formations fell on the field of honor. German text.

1929, Hanns Bergmann, No ISBN, <14572-01-D-01> A4 format, 86pp, c100 b/w photos, map, good in card cover, CARD £35.00

QT-1048 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF THE GREAT WAR ~
by Max Arthur

In 1972 the Imperial War Museum set about tracing veterans and survivors of the Great War and interviewing them about their experiences. Thirty years later after listening to hundreds of tapes Max Arthur and his researchers created a remarkable history of the First World War told in the words of the ordinary men and women who experienced it first hand.

2003, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091888879, <31429-03-D-01> 322pp illustrations, very good, CARD £4.00

QT-1049 ~ FOR THE SAKE OF EXAMPLE: CAPITAL COURTS MARTIAL 1914-18 ~ by Anthony Babington

Some 346 Officers and Men of the WWI British Army were court martialled and executed. Many of the trials were poorly conducted, with inadequate defences, and the reviewing officers often unaware of any mitigating circumstances. There is much current unease regarding these executions. The politician have refused to do anything, although the court martial rules have had to be revised because of a ruling by the European Court on Human Rights.

1983, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436030500, <17994-02-D-01> 238pp, slight fading on spine, ow vg in vg dw, £10.00

QT-1050 ~ THE IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM BOOK OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Malcolm Brown

The great conflict recalled in previously unpublished letters, diaries, documents and memoirs. The experiences of the early pilots, civilians in the first Zeppelin raids, the gunners behind Howitzers or in the turrets of the mighty grand fleet Battleships. The author describes experiences in the great battles of the west and the 'sideshows' like Gallipoli or Kut.

1991, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283999462, <35487-01-D-01> 288pp, illustrations, maps, Good in edgcreased dw, £8.00

QT-1051 ~ NELSON'S HISTORY OF THE WAR VOLUME II ~
by John Buchan

A concise history of the Great War. This volume covers the period from the Battle of Mons in August, 1914 to the German retreat to the Aisne.

1918, Thomas Nelson & Sons, No ISBN, <34349-01-D-01> 242pp, maps, Good in red boards, £10.00

QT-1052 ~ THE WORLD CRISIS 1911-1918 ~
by W. S. C. Churchill

Superlative account of the prelude to and events of the First World War in a defining work of twentieth-century history. Churchill reconstructs the action on the Western and Eastern Fronts, the wars at sea and in the air and the advent of tanks and U-boats. He describes the Lusitania's sinking, the Battle of Jutland, Verdun, Gallipoli, the Somme and Passchendaele, and the USA's entry into the conflict. Rich with personal insights.

2007, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780141442051, <11429-02-D-01> 857pp, maps, tables, CARD £8.00

QT-1053 ~ COMBED OUT ~
by F.A.V.

The author, Frederick Augustus Voigt, was a journalist, spending some time on the Manchester Guardian. In 1916 he was called up for military service and spent nearly three years in the British Army, two of them on the Western Front. This book of memoirs of his war service based on his diaries and letters home.

1920, Swarthmore Press, No ISBN, <37056-01-D-01> 162pp, Red boards marked & rubbed. Initials on front board & author name on title page, £15.00

QT-1054 ~ UP THE LINE TO DEATH: THE WAR POETS 1914-1918 ~ by Compiled by Brian Gardner

This collection includes poems from over 70 writers including Edmund Blunden, Wilfred Owen, Alan seeger and Siegfried sassoon. Many familiar lines and others to be read for the first time.

1993, Methuen, ISBN 0413595706, <37141-01-D-01> 188pp, Good in card covers. page edges browning, CARD £4.00

QT-1055 ~ WORLD WAR I IN PHOTOGRAPHS ~
by Adrian Gilbert. Edited by John Terraine

Includes the Frontier Battles of 1914, the Marne, First Ypres, Tannenberg, Lemberg, Gorlice-Tarnow, the defeat of Serbia, War in the Vosges, Italy's war in the Alps, Turkey, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and East Africa

1986, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <11191-02-D-01> 192pp, 550 photos, large format, vg in dw, £8.00

QT-1056 ~ GOODBYE TO ALL THAT ~ by Robert Graves

Robert Graves' classic account of his experiences in The Great War. He was an officer in the Royal Welch Fusiliers. Guild Publishing edition in faux leather.

1979, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <29066-01-D-01> 306pp, Very good, £8.00

QT-1057 ~ A POPULAR HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR (6 VOLUMES) ~ Edited by Sir J. A. Hammerton

A smaller, 'Popular' collection of Hammerton's epic thirteen volume 'History of the Great War'. It consists of six crown octavo size volumes rewritten and re-edited in the '20s to meet the public thirst for knowledge of the. The volumes are entitled: 'The First Phase 1914' (I), 'Extension of the Struggle 1915' (II), 'The Allies at Bay 1916' (III), 'A Year of Attrition 1917' (IV), 'The Year of Victory 1918' (V) and 'The Armistice and After' (VI)

c1925, The Fleetway House, No ISBN, <30889-01-D-01> 3,840pp, c1,000 illustrations & maps, 182 x 124mm, vg in beige boards, Black leather gilt emb. spines, slightly rubbed, £40.00

QT-1058 ~ ON FLOWS THE TAY: PERTH AND**THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Dr Bill Harding**

An analysis of the 'Home Front' in the Scottish city during the Great War. It was a garrison town and home depot for the Black Watch. Visual sources are poor, all photography in Perth being forbidden. Photographs legally taken for propoganda purposes featured smiling soldiers and cheering crowds.

2000, Cualann Press, ISBN 9780953503629, <33713-01-D-01>

189pp. ills, new, CARD

£5.00

QT-1059 ~ UNDER THE SHADOW: LETTERS OF LOVE**AND WAR 1911-1917 ~ by Brid Hetherington**

Hugh Mann a student of Divinity in Glasgow fell in love with Jessie, a first year Arts student at the University of Glasgow. When Jessie became pregnant the full force of Scottish middle class prejudices was brought to bear on them. On 17 October, 1914, he enlisted for Lochiel's Camerons and that same day, he married Jessie. He survived Loos and Arras but died from injuries received at Passchendaele in October 1917.

1999, Cualann Press, ISBN 0953503607, <33716-01-D-01> 192pp

ills, new, CARD

£5.00

QT-1061 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~

by John Keegan

Keegan's account of WWI looks at the war on all fronts, from its political and cultural origins to the bloody conclusion. He assesses the commanders and considers the difficulties and limited options that appeared to those involved, slow communications by telegraph, tactics and strategy made possible by the advances in technology, plans based on the logistics of railway networks.

2014, The Bodley Head, ISBN 9781847922984, <27716-02-D-01>

500pp illustrations, maps, CARD

£10.00

QT-1060 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~

by John Keegan

Alternative copy. Dustjacket torn and marked. Reading copy.

1998, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 0091801788, <27716-01-D-01>

500pp, illustrations, maps. Acceptable,

£6.00

QT-1062 ~ FOR KING AND COUNTRY: VOICES FROM**THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Brian MacArthur**

Five million British servicemen went to war between 1914 and 1918, and few families were untouched by the effects. This book tells their stories in their own words using diaries, letters, memoirs, songs and poems. Words are from some known contributors such as Vera Brittain, Rupert Brooke and Alfred Housman, but many more are from those known only to their families and friends - brave men all.

2008, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 9780316027434, <35642-02-D-01>

471pp. Illustrations, d/w marked. text and boards v/good,

£9.00

QT-1063 ~ FOURTEEN EIGHTEEN ~

by John Masters

Six moments from The Great War. These are Mons and Le Cateau, Coronel and the Falkland Islands, the war in the air, the Zeebrugge Raid, Passchendaele, and the final campaign in Palestine. Numerous black and white photographs accompany the readable text.

1970, Transworld/Corgi, ISBN 0552985589, <29214-01-D-01> Large

format, 175pp, numerous b/w photos, Good in edgeworn covers,

CARD

£6.00

QT-1064 ~ HOW FRANCE OBTAINED METZ AND VERDUN

by Sir Henry Morris Bt F.R.C.S.

Published and sold for the benefit of the Red Cross Fund. Subtitled: A Tribute in Honour of France July 14th 1916. The article was suggested by a private correspondence which arose from an letter in The Times and an important error in history which was made by an eminent scholar.

1916, No ISBN, <33152-01-D-01> 20pp, brown paper covers marked and the whole showing a crease from folding,

£6.00

QT-1065 ~ THE GREAT WORLD WAR: A HISTORY**(9 VOLUMES) ~ General Editor Frank A Mumby**

A comprehensive contemporary account of the war in chronological order with one volume specifically relating to Naval and Air resources. The books have been well used and reflect their age. The blue boards are marked and darkened but this is a useful set at a reasonable price.

c1920, Gresham Publishing, No ISBN, <16991-01-D-01> 336pp per volume 1-8, 344pp vol.9. maps (some foldout). illustrations, £50.00

QT-1066 ~ IMPERIAL GERMAN ARMY HANDBOOK**1914-1918 ~ by D B Nash**

A contemporary reprint of the manual which dictated how Germany conducted the war. Includes details of the organisation, mobilisation, equipment, uniforms, armament and insignia of all the branches of the armed forces. With photographs, line drawings and reproductions of colour paintings, historical introduction, glossary and bibliography.

1980, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711009686, <27276-01-D-01> 143pp, b/w

photos, 4 col plates, line drawings of edged weapons, guns, insignia,

good in rubbed dw,

£18.00

QT-1067 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR:**AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY ~ by A J P Taylor**

An examination of how the war of projected movement turned into a war of attrition. Numerous illustrations, combined with Taylor's inimitable text, show how the failure of the generals to solve the problems which confronted them, shaped the military campaigns.

1972, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140024816, <21776-02-D-01> 296pp

illustrations, maps, worn card covers, good, CARD

£5.00

The Great War – Western Front**QT-1068 ~ TOMMY AT GOMMECOURT ~**

by Thomas James Higgins

The memoirs of Thomas James Higgins taking the reader from the outbreak of the war, until March 1919 when Higgins was discharged after spending 18 months as a Prisoner of War. He describes joining the North Staffordshire regiment, the crossing to France, his first experiences in the trenches, and life behind the lines. He took part in the action at Gommecourt on July 1st 1916, and in April 1917, he moved to the Lens areas. On July 1st 1917 he was taken prisoner. Higgins recounts his suffering in captivity, and his bitter reactions to the treatment of returning soldiers after the war. Signed by the publisher - the author's grandson

2006, Private Pub. by Alan Henry Higgins, ISBN 1904546501

<33809-01-D-02> 125pp, illustrations, New, CARD

£8.95

XN-3196 ~ SOMME 1916 ~

by Paul Kendall

Success and Failure on the First Day of the Battle of the Somme. Much controversy has surrounded the offensive and its impact upon the course of the war. Sir Douglas Haig's policies have been the subject of considerable debate about whether the heavy losses sustained were worth the small gains that were achieved and which appeared to have little strategic value. That was certainly the case on many sectors on 1 July 1916, where British soldiers were unable to cross No Man's Land and failed to reach, or penetrate into, the German trenches.

2015, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848329058, <37110-01-D-02>

442pp, 31 b/w photos, 6 maps, New in d/w,

£30.00

QT-1069 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF THE SOMME ~

by Joshua Levine

1916. The Somme, with over a million casualties, considered to be the most devastating battle of the Great war in the words of those who survived. Featuring contributions from soldiers on both sides and of differing backgrounds and ranks.

2009, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091926281, <37121-01-D-02> 285pp

illustrations, very good, CARD

£4.00

XN-3197 ~ BREAKING POINT OF THE FRENCH ARMY ~

by David Murphy

In December 1916 General Robert Nivelle was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the French armies fighting the Germans on the Western Front. He had enjoyed a meteoric rise to high command and public acclaim since the beginning of the war - he was a national hero. In return, he proclaimed he 'had the formula' that would ensure victory and end the conflict in 1917. But his offensive was a bloody and humiliating failure for France, one that could have opened the way for French defeat.

2015, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781781592922, <37097-01-D-02>

189pp, 25 b/w photos, 4 maps, New in d/w,

£19.99

QT-1070 ~ CHRONICLES OF THE GREAT WAR:

THE WESTERN FRONT 1914-1918 ~ by Peter Simkins
80th Anniversary Edition. In addition to a year on year description of the major events, there are special features on Trench Systems and Daily Life, Poison Gas, Patrols and Raids, Communications, Medical services, Rest and Relaxation.
1994, Bramley Books, ISBN 1858336473, <27898-01-D-02> Large Format. 221pp, numerous illustrations, maps, vg in dw, £9.00

QT-1071 ~ IN FLANDERS FIELDS ~ by Leon Wolff

An account of the Flanders Campaign in 1917 from Haig's initial plan, his determination to carry it through despite opposition from the cabinet, and the confusion and disagreement among military staff.

1960, Readers Union, No ISBN, <3476-02-D-02> xxii + 242pp, 16 plates, 7 maps, reference notes, bibliography, Good in marked yellow boards with ex libris sticker inside front board, £5.00

The Great War – Other Theatres**QT-1072 ~ MAJOR & MRS HOLT'S BATTLEFIELD GUIDE**

TO GALLIOLI ~ by Tonie & Valmai Holt

The fourth in the Holt's renowned series of Battlefield Guides. Well-researched with up-to-the-minute information, it charts in fascinating detail what happened at every recommended stop on the tour of the battleground and brings alive, with cameos and anecdotes, the people who fought there.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526388, <29022-04-D-04> 256pp, illustrations, colour pull-out map, New, CARD £14.95

QT-1073 ~ THE PAN/BALLANTINE ILLUSTRATED

HISTORY OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR. (4)

TANGANYIKAN GUERRILLA ~ by Major J R Sibley

The East African Campaign 1914-191.

Pan/Ballantine, ISBN 0345098013, <36940-01-D-04> 157pp illustrations, Good, with edgewear on covers, CARD £10.00

The Russian Imperium & The Civil War**QT-1074 ~ WAR AND REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA:**

SKETCHES AND STUDIES ~ by John Pollock

A collection of articles written for various journals including the Manchester Guardian describing life in Russia during the revolutionary years.

1918, Constable, No ISBN, <33632-01-D-05> 280pp frontis, orange boards rubbed and worn. Some marks on page edges. Fair, £20.00

QT-1075 ~ RUSSIA IN REVOLUTION 1900-1930 ~

by Harrison E Salisbury

During the first 30 years of the last century the Russian people overthrew the autocracy of the Czars only to find themselves delivered up to another tyranny. It was a political cataclysm whose consequences still affect us today. The same years produced pervasive changes in art and literature. The artistic influence of Russia's creative explosion has been as profound as the political effects of the revolution. The author looks at the political figures of Nicholas II, Rasputin, Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin with Diaghilev, and the cultural icons Kandinsky, Blok, Bely, Chagall and Gorky

1978, Andre Deutsch, ISBN 0233970134, <32596-01-D-05> Large Format, 284pp c 300 colour & b/w illustrations, vg in dw, £12.00

The Third Reich - General**QT-1076 ~ HUMAN SMOKE: THE BEGINNING OF WORLD WAR II, THE END OF CIVILIZATION** ~ by Nicholson Baker

The author analyses the political turning points that led up to war, challenging some of the treasured myths we hold about how war came about and how atrocities like the Holocaust were able to happen. He argues that it was thanks in great part to Churchill that Mussolini ascended to power so quickly, and that, before leading the United States against Nazi Germany, a young FDR

spent much of his time lobbying for a restriction in the number of Jews admitted to Harvard. Conversely, Human Smoke also reminds us of those who had the foresight to anticipate the coming bloodshed and the courage to oppose the tide of history, as Gandhi demonstrated when he made his symbolic walk to the ocean.

2008, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 9781847372741, <34610-01-F-01> 566pp, As new, probably unread, £10.00

QT-1077 ~ FROM RETREAT TO DEFEAT ~ by Ian Baxter

A photographic history offering a unique insight in to the last desperate years of the German Army on the eastern front. Drawing on previously unpublished photographs, accompanied by in depth captions, the book reveals how the Battle of Kursk was the beginning of the end, and how the Red Army recaptured huge areas of the Soviet Union. As the Red Army launched the summer offensive, code named Operation Bagration in 1944, the Wehrmacht was forced to withdraw through the Baltic States.

2006, Helion & Company, ISBN 978906033019, <33945-01-F-01> Large format, 157pp, numerous b/w illustrations, new in illustrated boards, £16.00

QT-1078 ~ NAZISM AND WAR ~ by Richard Bessel

Nazi ideology was based on two beliefs, war and race. The author begins with the aftermath of the First World War and the myth-building which substituted memories of slaughter with the myth of a meaningful event. It moves through the 1920s and the Nazi seizure of power, to the economic boom, massive rearmament and tightening restrictions on the Jews in the 1930s, on to the racist war of extermination. A new copy.

2004, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297646966, <33938-01-F-01> 244pp, 15 b/w illustrations, New in dw, £10.00

QT-1079 ~ NAZISM AND WAR ~ by Richard Bessel

Alternative, second-hand copy.

2004, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297646966, <33938-02-F-01> 244pp, 15 b/w ills, Like new in d/w, £8.00

QT-1081 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF

THE THIRD REICH ~ by John Bradley

A very well illustrated record of the Third Reich. With chapters on "Hitler as Chancellor", "Hitler as Statesman", "Blitzkrieg in the West", "On the Eastern Front" and more.

1978, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240138, <18973-01-F-01> Large format, 255pp, 100 col & 250 b/w illustrations, good in d/w. May be inscribed by previous owner, £10.00

QT-1080 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF

THE THIRD REICH ~ by John Bradley

Alternative edition.

1978, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <18973-02-F-01> Large Format, 255pp, 100 col & 250 b/w illustrations, previous owner's sticker, good in dw, £10.00

QT-1083 ~ THE DEVIL'S VIRTUOSOS: GERMAN

GENERALS AT WAR 1940-5 ~ by David Downing

A study on the decisive European campaigns from the viewpoint of those Generals who exercised the greatest influence on their planning, direction and outcome.

1977, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <00189-01-F-01> 240pp, photos, maps, Good in worn, torn dw, £5.00

QT-1082 ~ THE DEVIL'S VIRTUOSOS: GERMAN

GENERALS AT WAR 1940-5 ~ by David Downing

Alternative edition.

1977, New English Library, ISBN 0312198620, <20212-01-F-01> 256pp, 12 illustrations, maps, good in worn d/w, £8.00

QT-1084 ~ EVA BRAUN ~

by Johannes Frank

A German language biography of the unusual woman who made her mark on history as the companion and, at the end, the wife of Adolf Hitler. The author provides a fair, unbiased book which uncovers aspects of her personality and life

1997, Nation Europa Verlag GmbH, ISBN 3920677242, <16306-02-F-01> 328pp, 140 photos, New in d/w, German text, £18.00

QT-1085 ~ HITLER'S WILLING EXECUTIONERS ~

by Daniel Jonah Goldhagen

Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust. Goldhagen's examination of the Holocaust and the responsibility of German society who denied it, whilst often passively supporting the atrocities carried out by the Nazis.

1996, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316879428,<30374-02-F-01> 622pp, notes, index, vg in dw, £12.00

QT-1086 ~ DEFYING HITLER ~

by Sebastian Haffner

When German Historian Sebastian Haffner died in 1999 his son found this manuscript hidden in a drawer. This is a memoir of growing up in Berlin between 1914 and 1933, describing how that generation of German youth were seduced by Hitler and the Nazis. It describes the jingoism of the First World War followed by the shock of defeat in 1918, revolution, republic, stabilisation of the currency and the Weimar Republic.

2002, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297607626,<32499-01-F-01> 210pp illustrations, near fine in dw, £10.00

QT-1087 ~ PRISONER OF PEACE ~

by Ilse Hess

A selection of letters written by Rudolf Hess whilst imprisoned in England during WWII, later at Nuremberg and then in Spandau. Includes comments by his wife, Frau Ilse Hess.

1954, Britons Publishing, No ISBN, <25789-01-F-01> 151pp, illustrations, covers marked ow g, £18.00

QT-1088 ~ THE MEDICAL CASEBOOK OF ADOLF HITLER

by L and R Heston

An account of of Adolf Hitler's various medical conditions, the impact on his conduct of the war of the illnesses, and the affect of the drugs that he was given. Introduction by Albert Speer.

1979, William Kimber, ISBN 0718304365,<09459-01-F-01> 184pp, portrait, illustrations, index, v/good in black boards, £7.00

QT-1089 ~ HITLER'S TABLE TALK. 1941-1944 ~

by Adolf Hitler. Translated by Norman Cameron

Edited for accuracy by his private secretary Martin Bormann, these discussions reveal Hitler's wartime thoughts on his enemies, friends, and a variety of topics which included ranged from art, reminiscences of his childhood years, his true thoughts in religion, nature, science, technology and a host other topics including his views on Stalin, Eastern Territories, Mussolini and other Axis allies. Includes and introductory essay, The Mind of Adolf Hitler by Hugh Trevor-Roper. Page 103 detaching but present.

2000, Enigma Books, ISBN 1929631057,<05012-02-F-01> 746pp, marks on endpapers and page edges, Fair in d/w, £30.00

QT-1090 ~ MEIN KAMPF ~

by Adolf Hitler

A German gothic text edition of Hitler's notorious book. It is a scarce and collectible volume published in 1940 by the NSDAP in Munich, apparently for distribution to the employees of the Hamburg Electricity Works who were conscripted to go to the front. At the title page it bears the legend "Unseren im felde stehenden arbeits kameraden zur erinnerung una den freiheitskampf 1939/40 gewidmet von aetriebs fuhrung und gefolgschaft der Hamburgischen Electricitats Werke". This approximately translates to "Our standing in the field, work mates commemorating the liberation struggle of 1939-40 devoted to the operation leadership and staff of the Hamburg Electricity works" The volume is bound in stiff red cardboard covers and contains the usual frontispiece portrait of Adolf Hitler which is protected by tissue paper. All text is complete and clean, but there is a small piece torn from the title page to Part II.

1940, NSDAP, Germany, No ISBN, <31199-07-F-01> small format, 782pp, good in red covers, Ger.text, CARD £150.00

QT-1091 ~ KRIEGSALLTAG 1939-1945 IN DEUTSCHLAND ~

by Georg Holmsten

The war, day by day in Germany, 1939-1945. An illustrated photo history of German life during World War II. Apart from a few inferences from reproduction posters, there appears to be no reference to the Holocaust and the fate of the Jews. German text.

1982, Droste Verlag, ISBN 3811206478,<37073-01-F-01> Large format, 127pp, 100 + b/w photos 7 illustrations, Fine in illustrated boards, £10.00

QT-1093 ~ SWASTIKA AT WAR ~

by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman

A photographic record of the war in Europe as seen by the front-line cameramen of "Signal", the WWII propaganda magazine of the German Wehrmacht and the Propaganda Ministry. "Signal" was the brainchild of Dr Paul Leverkuehn (who had served with Count Nicolai's Middle East intelligence unit in WWI) and it had available enormous resources and readership. The standards of production were extremely high - years ahead of its time. It was extraordinarily effective throughout wartime Europe and had a strong influence on magazine publishing generally.

1975, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521734,<04547-01-F-01> 150pp, 146 colour photos, good in rubbed dw, £10.00

QT-1092 ~ SWASTIKA AT WAR ~

by Robert Hunt and Tom Hartman

Alternative card cover edition.

1975, Omega, ISBN 0860077179,<04547-04-F-01> 150pp, 146 colour photos, CARD £8.00

QT-1094 ~ GORING ~

by David Irving

A stunning biography of Hermann Goring. A hero in Von Richtofen's WWI 'Flying Circus', founder and commander of the Luftwaffe and Prussian Minister of the Interior, Goring was at the centre of power in the Third Reich and rose to become Hitler's deputy. Controversial historian, David Irving studied Goring's diaries, WWI combat reports and medical files on his morphine use as well as secret, verbatim records of the Reich Air Ministry. The book reveals evidence of Goring's art looting forays and defiant letters found in his cell after his Nuremberg suicide

1991, Grafton, ISBN 0586210806,<26713-03-F-01> 594pp, illustrations, good with creases on spine, slightly edgeworn, CARD £12.00

QT-1095 ~ HITLER: 1936-1945 NEMESIS ~

by Ian Kershaw

Card covers creased, marks on endpapers but text clean. Useful study copy. The concluding volume in the author's analysis of Adolf Hitler from the seemingly stable Germany of 1937, to the brutal military state of the 1940s. By concentrating on Hitler he gives an immediacy to these terrible events and shows the options available to Germany and its leader at each point in the unfolding disaster of annihilatory war and the 'Final Solution'

2001, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780140272390,<31317-03-F-01> 115pp illustrations, CARD £4.00

QT-1096 ~ IMPACT: THE HISTORY OF GERMANY'S

V WEAPONS IN WORLD WAR II ~

by Benjamin King and Timothy Kutta

The authors make a convincing case that the Germans' V weapon campaign during the last years of WWII was a great success. They examine many of the myths associated with the Vengeance weapons tracing their development under pressure, their employment in combat and the massive effect that their existence had on operations.

1998, Sarpedon Publishing, ISBN 1885119518,<27810-02-F-01> 358pp. photographs, diagrams, very good in dw, £14.00

QT-1097 ~ HITLER'S MISTAKES ~

by Ronald Lewin

Lewin was one of Britain's most distinguished military historians. Written shortly before his death, this is his account of Hitler's shortcomings as a political leader, as a military commander and as a man.

1988, William Morrow Pub, ISBN 0688072895,<06190-02-F-01> 174pp, very good CARD £6.00

QT-1098 ~ VOICES FROM THE HOLOCAUST ~

by Jon E Lewis

The story from the perspective of the people who were there, and were witnesses on both sides of the horror. While some of the eye-witnesses are well-known, such as Anne Frank, Primo Levi and Heinrich Himmler, the book includes recollections of camp inmates, SS Totenkopf guards and the British soldiers who liberated Belsen.

2012, Robinson Publishing, ISBN 9781849017237,<37138-01-F-01> 290pp, very good, CARD £3.00

QT-1099 ~ HITLER'S ENFORCERS ~ by James Lucas

A study of the trusted military commanders of Adolf Hitler in the Second World War. Includes Model, Kesselring, Student, Manstein and Rommel, as well as a number of middle ranking generals.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092731, <24280-01-F-01> 288pp, 35 illustrations, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £8.00

QT-1100 ~ LAST DAYS OF THE REICH ~ by James Lucas

The collapse of Nazi Germany, May 1945. With the rout on the Eastern Front Berlin faced destruction, meanwhile in the West, the Allies pushed across the Rhine and deeper into Hitler's Reich. This was a time for revenge by the occupied peoples and partisans - the Czechs, the Yugoslavs and the Russians.

1986, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <17071-04-F-01> 250pp, 100 illustrations and maps, appendices, index, vg in dw, £8.00

QT-1101 ~ THE EXPERIENCES OF WAR:

THE THIRD REICH ~ by James Lucas

The German fighting man's view of war. His experiences of facing the Allies, the Russian Front, the victories in France and Balkans, North Africa, the Italian and North West European Campaigns, and the destructive power of the Allies.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688923, <06948-01-F-01> 208pp, 120 photos, near fine in dw, £12.00

QT-1102 ~ UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER: A MEMOIR OF

THE LAST DAYS OF THE THIRD REICH AND THE DONITZ ADMINISTRATION ~ by Walter Ludde-Neurath

This is the first English-language translation of a crucial memoir of the dying days of Hitler's Third Reich. The author served with a variety of torpedo boats and destroyers. In September 1944 he was selected to be the new adjutant to Grand Admiral Donitz. He enjoyed a close relationship with Donitz over what proved to be a crucial period: the formation and dissolution of the Flensburg Government. The memoir details the discussions within the new cabinet, created after Hitler's suicide, and tells how Donitz believed he would reach an accommodation with the Allies.

2010, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848325685, <37130-01-F-01> 189pp, very good in d/w, £9.00

QT-1103 ~ THE HITLER YEARS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC

DOCUMENTARY ~ by Ivor Matanle

A photo record of the rise of Hitler. Looks at the "years of struggle", the assumption of power, the Night of the Long Knives, the Spanish Civil War, the Austrian Anschluss, the Sudetenland, and finally the Second World War.

1984, Colour Library Books, ISBN 0862830397, <18731-02-F-01> 176pp, 250 photos, large format, dw worn otherwise good, £8.00

QT-1104 ~ GERMAN HISTORY 1933-45 ~

by Hermann Mau and Helmut Krausnick

From the twilight of the Weimar republic to the collapse in 1945. An assessment by German historians of the reasons for Hitler's success with the masses, the collapse of his opponents and his ability to command allegiance even after the character of National Socialism had been realised. Written under the auspices of the Munich Institute for Contemporary History.

1963, Wollf London, No ISBN, <28810-01-F-01> 157pp, index of names, Good in chipped dw, £9.00

QT-1105 ~ DIE JUDENVERFOLGUNG IM

DRITTEN REICH: TEIL 2 ~ by Alfred Meschenmoser

The persecution of the Jews in the Third Reich. A historical philatelic presentation. Includes postal Marks, stamps, documents and photos. Volume 2: The plundering of the Jews - 1938-1939. German text

2001, Phil * Creativ, ISBN 3932198468, <37071-01-F-01> 69pp, b/w photos & facsimiles, Mint, Ger.text, CARD £24.00

QT-1106 ~ DIE JUDENVERFOLGUNG IM

DRITTEN REICH: TEIL 3 ~ by Alfred Meschenmoser

The persecution of the Jews in the Third Reich. A historical philatelic presentation. Includes postal Marks, stamps, documents and photos. Volume 3: The road to the Holocaust - in the war, 1940-1945. German text

2001, Phil * Creativ, ISBN 3932198476, <37072-01-F-01> 124pp, b/w photos & facsimiles, Mint, Ger.text, CARD £24.00

QT-1107 ~ GERMANY'S WAR MACHINE ~ by Albert Muller

A collection of facts about the military preparation of the Third Reich. Looks at "Military Motorization", the strategic role of the "Super-highways", the war potential of motor transport organization and the motorized police formations. Nineteen-page Appendix on The Militarization of the Demilitarized Zone. The original German version was first published in Paris in March 1936. A very good copy of a scarce title.

1936, J M Dent & Sons, No ISBN, <10201-01-F-01> x + 235pp, 16 plates, 5 maps, appendix, index, grey cloth slightly rubbed, scarce, good, £25.00

QT-1108 ~ GERMANY BENEATH THE SURFACE: STORIES

OF THE UNDERGROUND MOVEMENT ~ by Jan Petersen

Episodes in the everyday lives of anti-Nazis working dangerously against Hitler's Gestapo and SS in the the Third Reich. An unusual, contemporary volume

1943, Hutchinson 'Pocket Special', No ISBN, <10195-01-F-01> Small format, 156pp, covers rubbed, pages browning, CARD £10.00

QT-1109 ~ THE DEATH OF HITLER ~

by Ada Petrova and Peter Watson

The extraordinary story of Hitler's death and the last days in the Berlin Bunker. The author discusses the disposal of Hitler's body, the Russian investigations, the alleged locations of the remains, and the revelations in the secret Russian archives.

1995, Richard Cohen Books, ISBN 1860660290, <24267-01-F-01> xii + 180pp, Colour & b/w illustrations & drawings, vg in black boards no d/w, £8.00

QT-1110 ~ THE SS: ALIBI OF A NATION ~ by Gerald Reitlinger

A study of all aspects of the SS. From its formation and gradual expansion as the Reich security service, the Party Army with its fighting divisions, the Einsatzgruppen and the 'final solution'. The 1981 edition with the foreword by Martin Gilbert.

1981, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853681872, <05883-04-F-01> xi + 502pp, 26 photos, 3 maps, Good in creased/faded d/w, £8.00

QT-1112 ~ THE SCOURGE OF THE SWASTIKA ~

by Lord Russell of Liverpool

Lord Russell's acclaimed history of Nazi War Crimes. Lord Russell served with distinction in the First World War, winning the Military Cross three times. He went on to become a prominent lawyer and served as Deputy Judge Advocate General to the British Army of the Rhine. He was one of the chief legal advisers during war crimes trials held at the end of the Second World War.

1955, Cassell, No ISBN, <10340-01-F-01> x + 259pp, 28 photos & illustrations, appendix, index, black cloth, red titles, text good, some foxing, £8.00

QT-1111 ~ THE SCOURGE OF THE SWASTIKA ~

by Lord Russell of Liverpool

Alternative edition.

1989, Leisure Circle, No ISBN, <10340-02-F-01> 259pp, 8 illustrations, appendix, index, very good in dw, £10.00

QT-1113 ~ HITLER'S PRIVATE LIBRARY:

THE BOOKS THAT SHAPED HIS LIFE

by Timothy W Ryback

By the time he died Adolf Hitler owned an estimated 16,000 volumes. The books are fascinating in themselves but it is the margin comments, the exclamation marks, the questions and underlinings - even the dirty thumbprints on the pages of a book he read in the trenches of the First World War - which are so revealing. For more than fifty years the remnants of Hitler's library occupied shelf-space in climate-controlled obscurity in the Library of Congress in Washington. The author is the first to systematically explore this remarkable collection.

2009, The Bodley Head, ISBN 9781847920720, <37155-01-F-01> 276pp illustrations, Slight marks on endpapers. v/good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1114 ~ HITLER'S FALL ~ by K R M Short and S Dolezel

A study of the record of Hitler's downfall as recorded by military and professional film cameramen. A comparative approach, looking at the final days of the Third Reich. A group of articles by international scholars dealing with the message of German defeat as it was presented to the people of the Soviet Union, US,

Britain, Poland, Switzerland and Germany. The articles deal with the post-war newsreels and documentaries including the important Welt im Film newsreel used by the US and Britain for the political re-education of Germany.

1988, Croom Helm, ISBN 070994439X, <01744-01-F-01> xii + 188pp, near fine in slightly rubbed dw, £10.00

QT-1115 ~ THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER ~

by Hugh Trevor-Roper

Since Nazi officials had burned Adolf Hitler's body and disposed of the remains at an unknown site just before the Russians took Berlin, it was important to gain other evidence of Hitler's demise as there were widespread fears (and some hopes) that he had survived. Trevor-Roper clearly describes how Hitler and his mistress, Eva Braun, came to commit suicide on April 30, 1945, in a private room of his fortified underground bunker in Berlin. He also shows how Hitler's last days were the culmination of growing dissolution of the Nazi regime in the last years of the war. This edition includes a new preface and has been fully revised.

1994, Papermac, Papermac, ISBN 0333642619, <23699-02-F-01> xii + 228pp, plan, map, Some shelfwear otherwise fine, CARD £6.00

The Third Reich – Military Structure

QT-1116 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME I ~

A series of volumes on the German Army and the formations it comprised. Volume I details the structure of OKW, OKH, the Home Command, the Commanders in Occupied Territories, the Military Districts and their functions. There is an index listing all personnel mentioned in the text, annotated if they were awarded the Knights Cross. Later volumes detail the Army Groups, Armies, Corps and Divisions, their campaigns, commanders, operations officers and subordinate units

1997, Military Press, ISBN 0854200444, <26873-02-F-02> Large format, i + 150pp, Rubbed boards, text unmarked and unread, £20.00

QT-1117 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME II ~

This volume covers Army Groups, Armies, Army Task Forces and Army Detachments. It includes dates of formation and a brief history with Commanding Generals, Chiefs of Staff and Operations Officers and subordinate formations. There is also an outline of the operations of the Armies. Includes index of Knights Cross recipients and, where known, the formations.

1998, Military Press, ISBN 0854201017, <27415-02-F-02> A4 format, 188pp, Rubbed boards. Text, clean and bright, £20.00

QT-1118 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME II ~

Copy with binding error showing incorrect title on spine.

1998, Military Press, ISBN 0854201165, <27415-03-F-02> A4 format, 188pp, cover has white sticker on front. good, CARD £10.00

QT-1119 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME III ~

This volume covers Parachute and Mountain Forces, SS Armies, Panzer Armies and Groups, and Corps I to XXXVIII. Includes formation dates, Commanding Generals, Chiefs of Staff, Operation Officers and subordinate formations. Index lists Knights Cross recipients. Also includes Formation sign where known

1998, Military Press, ISBN 0854200401, <26937-03-F-02> A4 format, 155pp, Rubbed boards, otherwise good, £20.00

QT-1120 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME IV ~

This volume covers Corps XXXX-CI, Motorised, Panzer and Mountain Corps. Includes dates of formation, Commanding Generals, Chiefs of Staff and Operation Officers and subordinate formations. Includes index of Knight's Cross recipients and Formation signs where known

1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854201475, <26944-03-F-02> A4 format, 155pp, Rubbed boards, otherwise good, £20.00

QT-1121 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME V ~

This volume covers Cavalry Corps, Reserve Corps, Feldjäger Kommandos, Air Force Field Corps, Parachute Corps, Waffen-SS Corps, Higher Commands and Corps Groups. There is an index of Knight's Cross holders and Formation signs are shown where known

1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854201572, <26951-03-F-02> A4 format, 136pp, Rubbed boards, otherwise good, £20.00

QT-1122 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME VI.

DIVISIONS (PART I) ~

This first volume on the Divisions of the German Army includes Infantry Division Numbers 1-50, a narrative of their campaigns, list of Commanding Generals and Operations Officers, detailed listings of subordinate units and their developments. There is an extensive introduction explaining Divisional organisation, Command and Support Staffs, plus an appendix on German names, titles and ranks. Also includes an index of individuals mentioned in the text indicating Knights Cross recipients. Additionally the formations sign is included, where known.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 0854202862, <26962-04-F-02> A4 format, 150pp, Grey dust jacket marked, boards and text very good, £20.00

QT-1123 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1940:

AN ORDER OF BATTLE ~

Based on contemporary intelligence reports, the order of battle of the German Army which was threatening to invade the United Kingdom in late 1940. Lists the formations, generals, staff officers, military districts, Ersatz units, and explains German surnames and titles. Includes a listing of Luftwaffe Generals and General Staff officers.

1996, Military Press, ISBN 0854201858, <24627-03-F-02> A4 format, ii + 146pp, Black boards rubbed, with shelf wear, £20.00

QT-1124 ~ SS: HELL ON THE EASTERN FRONT ~

by Christopher Ailsby

Hitler's elite, the Waffen-SS, fought in the most decisive campaign of WWII on the Eastern Front from June, 1941 until May, 1945 when Berlin fell to the Red Army. This is the story of the climactic battles when the Waffen-SS fought it's way to the gates of Moscow only to be defeated by 'Mother Winter' as had another invader in the past - Napoleon Bonaparte. It also examines the atrocities committed on the population of the conquered territories as well as the brutal actions against partisan forces by the so called Einsatzgruppen

1998, Spellmount, ISBN 1862272093, <29527-03-F-02> 192pp, 110 illustrations, index, Near fine in d/w, £10.00

QT-1125 ~ SS: HELL ON THE EASTERN FRONT ~

by Christopher Ailsby

An alternative copy

1998, Spellmount, ISBN 1862270317, <29527-05-F-02> 192pp, 115 b/w photos, d/w edgecreased with small tear on bottom front. boards and text vg, £8.00

QT-1126 ~ GERMAN ARMY HANDBOOK: 1939-1945 ~

by W J K Davies

A unique assembly of basic information on the activities, formations, weapons, organisation, tactics and equipment of the Wehrmacht in WWII with Special sections on the Waffen SS and the Afrika Korps.

1974, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <22392-02-F-02> 176pp 100 + b/w illustrations, photos, maps, diagrams, tables, good in chipped and ragged d/w. Tape marks at fep. spine faded, £6.00

QT-1127 ~ AN INFANTRYMAN IN STALINGRAD ~

by Adelbert Holl

Adelbert Holl was a 23-year-old infantry Leutnant when he rejoined his unit in Stalingrad after recovering from a severe wound. Upon returning to Infanterie-Regiment 276, 94 Infanterie-Division, he discovered that many of the officers and men who had been with the unit barely 5 months earlier were now dead or wounded, and the unit was embroiled in tough city-fighting in central Stalingrad. This new, specialist volume

features chapters on The Battle Around the Mouth of the Tsaritsa, Operations at the Barrikady, 6 Armee is Surrounded, the Split into Northern and Southern Pockets, The retreat to the City Perimeter, and The Final Days, plus 44 photographs (including 19 aerial photos, 24 maps, and 40 supporting documents.

2005, Leaping Horseman Books, ISBN 0975107615, <32722-01-F-02> 250pp, illustrations, photos, maps, index, New in decorative boards, £38.00

QT-1128 ~ THE SS: A HISTORY 1919-45 ~

by Robert Lewis Koehl

The complete history of the Nazis' military and security force. The SS were the elite corps of politically aware soldiers whose primary aim was to prevent the undermining of the Nazi Party.

2000, Tempus, ISBN 0752417827, <30363-01-F-02> 249pp, 63 illustrations, index, very good in creased d/w, £10.00

QT-1129 ~ STORMING EAGLES: GERMAN AIRBORNE

FORCES OF WORLD WAR TWO ~ by James Lucas

An account of the operations of the "Fallschirmjäger" - the German WWII paratroopers. Covers operations in Norway, Belgium and Holland in 1940, Corinth and Crete 1941, the Russian Front, North Africa 1942, The rescue of Mussolini, Leros 1943, Monte Cassino and Normandy 1944, the Ardennes and the Rhineland 1945. The book also includes details of units, uniforms and weapons.

1989, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <3998-03-F-02> 191pp, 100 photos, bibliography, index, good in sltly creased d/w, £8.00

XN-3198 ~ BLOOD AND HONOR: THE HISTORY OF THE

12TH SS PANZER DIVISION 'HITLER YOUTH', 1943-45

by Craig W. H. Luther

The 12th SS Panzer Division "Hitler Youth" was formed early in 1943 following the German disaster at Stalingrad, and was trumpeted by German propaganda as a symbol of the willingness of German youth to make the ultimate sacrifice. Most of the division's soldiers were born in 1926, and averaged barely eighteen years of age when they underwent their baptism of fire in Normandy on 7 June 1944. Anchoring the eastern flank of the front, these young soldiers successfully defended the strategically vital town of Caen against British and Canadian forces until finally overwhelmed a month later by the Allies' enormous superiority in men and materiel. Although the "Hitler Youth" Division was largely annihilated in the process, it won the respect of Allied forces as the finest German division faced in Normandy.

2012, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764342677, <05002-02-F-02> 304pp, 180 photos, illustrations & maps, New in d/w, £41.99

XN-3199 ~ RUSSIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS ~ by Rolf Michaelis

From summer 1941, some 100,000 Russians served in the German Wehrmacht, mostly as so called Schutzmannschaften under the command of the German Police (Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer) in the eastern occupied areas. The most famous unit was the Brigade Kaminski, established by Bronislav Kaminski in the summer of 1941. In 1944 it became the Waffen-Sturmbrigade der SS "Rona" later the 29. Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS "Rona" (Russische Nr.1). A second division was later established from various Schutzmannschafts-Bataillonen and was designated 30. Waffen-Grenadier-Division der SS.

2009, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764333484, <31388-03-F-02> 120pp, 36 b/w illustrations, maps, tables, New in illustrated boards, £24.99

QT-1130 ~ SS-HEIMWEHR DANZIG IN POLAND 1939 ~

by Rolf Michaelis

This is the first English translation of Rolf Michaelis's account of this obscure World War II SS unit. In July 1939, SS-Heimwehr Danzig was formed from members of the III./4. SS-Totenkopf-Standarte "Ostmark," as well as from Danzig citizen volunteers to reinforce other existing Danzig units for the impending invasion of Poland. This book not only describes the political background that led to their deployment in September 1939, but also contains the combat recollections of former members and 100 photographs, and documents.

2008, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764329432, <23200-02-F-02> 112pp, 140 + b/w images, New in illustrated boards, £24.95

QT-1131 ~ KAMPF UNTER DEM NORDLICHT ~

by Franz Schreiber

German text. Deutsch-Finnische Waffenbruderschaft am Polarkreis. Die Geschichte der 6 SS.Gerbirgs-Division Nord. The 6th SS Mountain Division in the Arctic and North Finland as part of the 20th Mountain Army in support of Finnish units.

1969, Munin Verlag, ISBN 3921242053, <06061-01-F-02> 448pp, 125 photos, 27 maps, Bookplate inside cover. Good in torn but complete dw, £30.00

QT-1132 ~ IM LUFTTRANSPORT AN BRENNPUNKTE

DER OSTFRONT ~ by Wilhelm Tieke

German Text. Of the foreign volunteer units who fought on the German side, two stand out particularly. 4-SS-Infantry Regt. was attached to the second SS brigade in the northern sector of the Eastern Front, and then served as fast rifle regiment of the SS-Panzer-Division "Das Reich". In the course of the war they formed battalions of the 27 SS Volunteer Division "Langemarck". The second part of the book deals with the Danish volunteers in the "Freikorps Danmark" under Sturmbannführer Christian Frederik and later Lieutenant Colonel von Lettow-Vorbeck.

1971, Munin Verlag, No ISBN, <6054-01-F-02> 312pp, 81 photos, maps, Good in worn d/w, £24.00

QT-1133 ~ CHRONICLE OF THE 7.PANZER-KOMPANIE

1.SS-PANZER DIVISION "LEIBSTANDARTE" ~

by Ralf Tiemann

This history of 7.Panzerkompanie was compiled by former company commander and German Cross in Gold holder, Ralf Tiemann. The text relies on both official documentation and the personal recollections of unit veterans and covers Combat at Kharkov in early 1943, Kursk in the summer of the same year, against the Western Allies in 1944 after D-Day. With private photos from Waffen-SS veterans.

1997, Schiffer, ISBN 0764304631, <27231-03-F-02> 276pp, 60 + black & white photos, over 30 maps, charts, New in d/w, £24.95

QT-1134 ~ SS ARMOR ON THE EASTERN FRONT 1943-45 ~

by Velimir Vuksic

A volume dedicated to the seminal battles on the Eastern Front in the latter stages of the war including Zhitomir, Cherkassy, Tarnopol, Kovel, Warsaw, and Budapest. This is a treasure trove of recently discovered, professionally shot photography, featuring the following formations: 1.SS-Panzer-Division "Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler", 2.SS-Panzer-Division "Das Reich", 3.SS-Panzer-Division "Totenkopf", 4.SS-Panzer-Grenadier Division "Polizei", 5.SS-Panzer-Division "Wiking", 9.SS-Panzer-Division "Hohenstaufen", 10.SS-Panzer-Division "Fruntsberg", 11.SS-Freiwilligen-Panzer-Grenadier-Division "Nordland", 12.SS Panzer Division "Hitlerjugend" plus a host of other formations and rarely seen vehicles and equipment

2005, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 092199186X, <33032-01-F-02> Large format, 296pp, 8 maps, 403 photos, 16 colour pages, 12 diagrams, New in pictorial boards, £79.95

QT-1135 ~ INFANTRY ACES OF THE REICH ~

by Gordon Williamson

A study of the lives and actions of more than thirty outstanding German infantrymen of WWII. Covering officers, NCOs and enlisted men, the book includes a chapter on "Badges and Awards of the Combat Soldier".

1991, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <00252-02-F-02> 154pp, illustrations, Good in d/w, £7.00

QT-1136 ~ THE SS: HITLER'S INSTRUMENT OF TERROR ~

by Gordon Williamson

An illustrated history of Hitler's personal fighting force from its origins as a small bodyguard unit for the Fuhrer to nearly a million strong. With information on its organisation, departments, fighting formations, foreign legions, the principal commanders such as Dietrich, Eicke, Meyer, and its role in the concentration camp system.

2006, Spellmount, ISBN 9781862273588, <20026-01-F-02> 256pp, 40 colour & 180 b/w photos, 24 colour illustrations, index, Fine in protected dw, £12.00

QT-1137 ~ THE SS: HITLER'S INSTRUMENT OF TERROR ~
by Gordon Williamson

An alternative edition.

1994, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <20026-03-F-02> 256pp, 40 col
& 180 b/w photos, 24 colour illustrations, index, vg in rubbed dw,
£10.00

The Siegrunen Collection

Edited and published by Richard Landwehr, Siegrunen is a US
magazine tracing the history of the Waffen-SS.

QT-1138 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 53 ~

In this issue: The defence of Neuhammer phase 2. The "unknown
SS Division" - the 9th German Army Mountain Division? RF-SS
Escort Battalion, SS Division "Langemarck" plus Waffen-SS
personality profiles

1992, No ISBN, <15312-02-F-03> Softcover, 80pp, 29 illustrations,
Unread may have shelfwear, CARD £12.00

QT-1139 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 54 ~

In this issue: The Defense of Neuhammer phase 3, Haralt
Nugisek the Estonian RK holder, the SS "Nord" in Alsace, also
the most highly decorated non-RK holders of the Waffen SS plus
SS-Kampfgruppe "Langemarck"

1993, No ISBN, <15321-02-F-03> Softcover, 72pp, 27 illustrations,
very good, CARD £15.00

QT-1140 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 55 ~

In this issue: SS-Unterscharfuehrer Kaspar Sporck, The Stand at
Lushno - the SS' Totenkopf' Division in battle, September 1941,
Ukrainian Volunteers in other Waffen-SS divisions, Officers in
the 1st Romanian SS Regiment plus Waffen-SS miscellany

1994, No ISBN, <15897-02-F-03> Softcover, 96pp, illustrations,
very good, CARD £15.00

QT-1141 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 58 ~

In this issue: SS Police Battalion "Neiderlande", Norwegian SS
Volunteers - Regiment "Norge", Italian Waffen SS, Ukrainian
Waffen SS Stamps, personalities and miscellany etc.

1995, No ISBN, <15900-02-F-03> Softcover, 64pp, illustrations,
very good, CARD £15.00

QT-1142 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 68 ~

In this issue: Caucasian & Turkic Volunteers in the WWII
German Army, Soldier of Europe - SS-Gruppenfuhrer Josef
Fitzthum, The Mutiny of SS-Pionier Bataillon 13 in Villefranche
on 17 September 1943, Germanisches Leistungsrune plus
Waffen-SS Personalities & book reviews

2000, No ISBN, <30941-01-F-03> Softcover, 48pp, illustrations,
New, CARD £12.00

QT-1143 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 69 ~

In this issue: Combat Formations of the SS-Kampfgruppe
Div."Bohmen-Mahren", Remembrances of 9./"Deutscheland"
Part VI, Formation of 26. Waffen-Grenadier Division Der SS
"Hungaria", Mutiny in the Freikorps Danmark plus Waffen-SS
Personalities & book reviews

2000, No ISBN, <30942-01-F-03> Softcover, 48pp, illustrations,
New, CARD £12.00

QT-1144 ~ SIEGRUNEN NO 71 ~

In this issue: A General who was murdered - SS-Gruppenfuhrer
Dr. Otto Gustav von Wachter, Waffen-SS Italien, The "Sepp"
Dietrich interview, 26.Waffen-Grenadier Division Der SS
"Hungaria" Part III, Waffen-SS Book Reviews.

2001, No ISBN, <30944-01-F-03> Softcover, 32pp, illustrations,
New, CARD £12.00

The Second World War - General

QT-1145 ~ AS YOU WERE: VE DAY -

A MEDICAL RETROSPECT ~

A number of doctors look back on their WWII experiences in the
field, on the home front, and at one day in particular; May 8th,
1945.

1984, British Medical Assoc, ISBN 0727901818, <17277-01-G-01>
xii + 181pp, illustrations, vg, CARD £5.00

QT-1146 ~ BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF

OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY ~

An official US Government report to the Secretary of War,
Henry L Stimson, on the progress of the war for the period from
July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1943. This contemporary, historical
document contains 56 pages of explanatory text and notes plus 6
fold out maps and 19 fold out tables and charts. It is complete
and intact but previous users have detached and restapled the
text block and the maps/tables/charts separately, thus the back
cover is split and has been repaired with magic tape. Despite this,
the volume will be valuable to historians and researchers.

1943, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <04206-01-G-01> 56pp +
fold-out maps + fold-out illustrative maps/graphs/charts, Previous
owner's stamp, CARD £10.00

QT-1147 ~ CHRONICLE OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

A total view of World War II. Includes personal experiences
from the eve of war, a chronological record of the war on all
fronts, the post war period, the technology, the fate of the
surviving leaders and the heroes and heroines of the war.
Includes separate map and order of battle for the liberation of
France. Dustjacket has rubbing at the edges. Boards and text are
very good. Large format, very heavy item. Additional postage
will be required

1990, Longman, ISBN 0582075734, <12765-01-G-01> 791pp, 2500
illustrations & maps, £15.00

QT-1148 ~ HANDBOOK ON GERMAN MILITARY FORCES ~

US Army Technical Manual, TM-E-30-451. A highly detailed
study on the WWII German Ground Forces, including
Organization, tables of Units, SS and Police tactics, fortifications
and defence systems, supply, small arms, mortars, artillery, self-
propelled artillery, tanks and AFVs, Signals and Chemical
equipment, uniforms, insignia, decorations. We believe this to be
an original edition published in September 1943. Green card
covers stapled with 3 filing holes punched through.
'RESTRICTED' printed on cover and throughout. Back cover
detaching.

1943, War Dept. Washington, No ISBN, <07030-01-G-01> 372pp.
fold out maps and tables. illustrations, very good, CARD £30.00

QT-1149 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY:

OPERATIONS OF ENCIRCLED FORCES ~

A 1988 reprint by the US Army Center of Military History, of a
1952 Department of Defense publication. It covers the German
experiences on the Eastern Front in WWII. Units as large as
Armies were encircled by the Red Army, and German
commanders frequently fought breakout battles. Amongst the
actions covered here are the battles at Klin, Cherkassy,
Klaments-Podolskiy, and more.

1988, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <01426-01-G-01> 74pp,
maps, Fine, CARD £6.00

QT-1150 ~ RELIVING 1940 ~

A compilation of articles published in anniversary editions of the
Sunday Times magazines in 1965, and bound into hard covers.
There is coverage of the military side of the war plus articles on
the cultural and social conditions and fashions on the Home
Front. There are also contemporary advertisements from the
1960s.

1965, Private Publication, No ISBN, <37066-01-G-01> Large
Format. Many illustrations in b/w and colour, Good in black boards,
£10.00

QT-1151 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES:**PRELUDE TO WAR ~**

One of the renowned Time-Life series, this volume covers the years from the end of WWI, featuring the Russian Revolution and the establishment of a Bolshevik state. The decadence of German society in the Twenties in conjunction with Germany's desperate financial state led to the emergence of Fascism and the rise of Hitler and Mussolini. Meanwhile Stalin was forging a dictatorship in Russia and, in the East, the Japanese invaded and occupied much of China. Civil War broke out in Spain and Germany took the opportunity of a "Dress Rehearsal" for war 1977, Time Life Books, No ISBN, <03798-02-G-01> large format, 216pp, numerous b/w illustrations, Good in pictorial boards, £6.00

QT-1152 ~ U.S. ARMY IN WORLD WAR II: PICTORIAL**RECORD. THE WAR AGAINST GERMANY ~**

An account of the build-up in the UK, the invasion of Normandy, action in Brittany, the advance through France, the campaigns in the Rhineland and the Ardennes, Remagen and the Rhine crossing and operations in Germany. Includes many photos of equipment, armour and artillery in action.

1978, Center of MilitaryHistory, No ISBN, <05616-01-G-01> viii + 448pp, 576 photos, map, Green boards slightly marked. Good, £12.00

QT-1153 ~ UNION JACK: A SCRAPBOOK:**BRITISH FORCES' NEWSPAPERS 1939-1945 ~**

A selection of the troops' daily newspapers such as the Union Jack, Parade and Crusader, from the despatch of the British Expeditionary Force to France in 1939 to the Japanese surrender in 1945. Includes Headlines, historic events, cartoons, campaign maps and comments on the war effort by individuals from the Prime Minister to Tommy Atkins.

1989, HMSO, ISBN 0117726281, <03302-01-G-01> 256pp, 200 illustrations, large format, vg in card covers. Previous owner gift dedication, CARD £10.00

QT-1154 ~ WAR PICTURES BY BRITISH ARTISTS:**NO 2: PRODUCTION ~**

A small volume published in 1943 featuring fifty black and white reproductions of paintings by war artists showing factory workers, miners and shipbuilders in WWII. It has an introduction by Cecil Beaton.

1943, Oxford University Press, No ISBN, <28948-01-G-01> 62pp, 50 illustrations, very good, CARD £8.00

QT-1155 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF**THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Max Arthur**

Crease on front cover. A history of World War Two in the words of the men and women who were there, created from the thousands of hours of taped interviews by the Sound Archive of the Imperial War Museum. Each year and theatre of war is represented by journalists, teenagers, officers, men and women from all services and civilians from Britain and Europe.

2005, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091897352, <35314-02-G-01> 485pp illustrations, good, CARD £4.00

Hardcover version also available @ £10.00

QT-1156 ~ CHURCHILL AND MALTA'S WAR ~

by Douglas Austin

From 11 June 1940, the island, only sixty miles from the enemy airfields in Sicily, suffered intense and prolonged air attack, but Churchill refused to consider the abandonment of the island. He gave orders that every effort be made to provide the supplies needed to maintain a base from which Rommel's supply convoys to North Africa, and other enemy targets, could be attacked. Despite the hazards and severe losses, Malta pulled through and made a unique contribution to Allied victory in the Mediterranean. This was recognised in April 1942 when King George VI awarded the George Cross to the island and its people.

2010, Amberley Publishing, ISBN 9781445600581, <37152-01-G-01> 288pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £12.00

QT-1157 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF D-DAY ~

by Roderick Bailey

Published in association with the Imperial war Museum. A powerful history of the Normandy Landings in the words of those who were there. Accounts range from memories of the daring

capture of Pegasus Bridge by British glider-borne troops to recollections of brutal fighting as the assault forces stormed the beaches.

2010, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091930691, <21118-02-G-01> 401pp, illustrations, Marks on page edges but very good, CARD £4.00

QT-1158 ~ BATTLES LOST & WON: GREAT CAMPAIGNS

OF WORLD WAR 2 ~ by Hanson W Baldwin

Eleven battles provide a cross section of World War Two. In addition to the Polish campaign, the author recreates the Battle of Britain, D-Day, the airborne invasion of Crete, the Battle of Stalingrad and the Struggle for Sicily. He also describes the American defence of Corregidor, Tarawa, Leyte Gulf and the Battle of the Bulge.

1995, Smithmark, ISBN 0831767065, <23838-01-G-01> xi + 530pp, maps, appendix, index, very good in like dw, £8.00

QT-1159 ~ THE HISTORICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF

WORLD WAR II ~ Edited by Marcel Baudor

A comprehensive listing of the events in alphabetical order from ABC plans and Abwehr to Zhukov and Zitadelle. Includes leaders, organizations, battles and campaigns with a chronology and bibliography. A useful reference guide.

1989, Facts on File, ISBN 0816021090, <02537-02-G-01> 576pp, maps, tables, charts, CARD £8.00

QT-1160 ~ ALL IN THE DAY'S MARCH ~

by Major-General David Belchem CBE.DSO

The author was Montgomery's chief of operations from 1943-1945. Prior to this he had served in Palestine and Estonia, and had an exchange appointment with an Italian Tank unit just before WWII. He saw action in the Western Desert under Wavell and the disastrous venture in Greece in 1941. On his return he was appointed to the staff of the newly formed 8th Army and saw action in Tunisia, Sicily, Southern Italy and during the invasion of Western Europe. There is a facsimile of a note written by Montgomery on half-title page.

1978, Collins, ISBN 0002113686, <00916-01-G-01> 320pp, illustrations, maps, bibliography, glossary, index, Dustjacket torn and creased but in protective plastic, £5.00

QT-1161 ~ U.S. ARMY DIVISIONS, 1942-1945 ORDERS OF**BATTLE AND COMBAT DIARIES VOLUME 1 PART 1**

by Yves Bellanger

U.S. Army Infantry Divisions assigned to the European Theater of Operations. The Infantry Divisions listed are 1st - 5th, the 8th and 9th, 26th, 28th 29th 30th and 35th. There is also a chapter on Units Attached which includes Engineer Units, Chemical Units, Tank Battalions and Anti-aircraft Artillery Battalions and units. The final chapter relates to Organic Units detached from the Infantry Divisions.

2009, Military Press, ISBN 9780854200054, <34492-01-G-01> 132pp, Very good in brown boards, black titles, £28.00

QT-1162 ~ GREEN DEVILS: RED DEVILS ~

by Edmund L Blandford

Untold Stories of Airborne forces and actions in WWII. Includes the German and British elite of the airborne forces, the police co-opted into the Fallschirmjager, disasters and triumphs in Norway, Holland, and Belgium, and their immolation in Crete, the British soldiers who volunteered for parachute and glider units, plus the battles in the Mediterranean and North West Europe.

1993, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523117, <15997-02-G-01> x + 204pp, 25 photos, 12 maps, bibliography, index, near fine in dw, £7.00

QT-1163 ~ SECOND FRONT NOW! ~

by George Bruce

Why did "Overlord", the invasion of Normandy, take place in 1944? And why did it not happen sooner? A contemporary account of the discussions at the time.

1979, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354012177, <05281-01-G-01> 239pp, map, dw faded spine otherwise very good, £8.00

QT-1164 ~ TURN OF THE TIDE ~

by Sir Arthur Bryant

A study based on the diaries and autobiographical notes of Field Marshal The Viscount Alanbrooke, from the fall of France, the arrival of the British expeditionary Force in France leading to Dunkirk. On his return, now general officer Commanding in

Chief Southern Command and as the Battle of Britain began he was appointed Commander in Chief Home Forces. The book includes great detail of War Cabinet meetings, Private lunches with the Prime Minister and late night meetings interspersed with visits to Forces here and overseas.

1958, Reprint Society, No ISBN, <12295-04-G-01> 637pp, maps, Prev. owner ex libris label. Red faded boards. Good, £6.00

QT-1165 ~ ESCAPE FROM THE SWASTIKA ~

by Graham Burton

Escaping from German Prisoner of War camps. The experiences of the POWs including evading recapture, tunnelling, the Wooden Horse, avoiding the Gestapo, and survival with Partisans.

1983, Marshall Cavendish, ISBN 0856851086, <18273-01-G-01> 120pp, 8 col & 91 b/w illustrations, 6 maps, very good in dw, £9.00

QT-1166 ~ DOCUMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 1939-46 VOLUME II: HITLER'S EUROPE ~

Edited by Margaret Carlyle

Issued under the auspices of The Royal Institute of International Affairs, this volume includes documents in nine sections as follows: I: Germany Political. II: Germany Economic. III: Germany and Russia. IV: Germany and Japan. V: Italy. VI: France. VII: Occupied Territories - General. VIII: The Occupied Countries in Western Europe. IX: The occupied and Satellite Countries in Eastern Europe. Library Edition with Dewey number imprinted on spine. Red boards. Reference Library label on inside board and stamp on post-title page.

1954, Oxford Univ. Pr., No ISBN, <37104-01-G-01> 362pp, £25.00

QT-1167 ~ WORLD WAR II: LAND, SEA, AIR BATTLES

1939-1945 ~ by Christopher Chant

An account of the battles in Western Europe, the Middle East, the Pacific, and on the Eastern Front. Sections include Germany triumphant, the Allied Recovery, the Advance of Japan, Victory in Europe, the Defeat of Japan, War Lords. Extensively illustrated in colour and black and white. With a Foreword by Viscount Earl Mountbatten of Burma.

1978, Sundial Press, ISBN 0904230309, <11522-01-G-01> 254pp, 50 colour & 200 b/w photos, maps, large format, g in worn and chipped dw, £8.00

QT-1168 ~ THE SECOND WORLD WAR. 6 VOLUME SET ~

by W S Churchill

Book club edition. Six volumes as follows: Vol. I. The Gathering Storm, 638pp pub. 1950, Vol. II Their Finest Hour, 603pp pub. 1951, Vol. III The Grand Alliance, 716pp pub. 1952, Vol. IV The Hinge of Fate, 812pp pub. 1953, Vol. V. Closing the Ring, 592pp pub. 1956, Vol. VI Triumph and Tragedy, 648pp pub. 1956. All volumes are cream boards with maroon titles on front and spine. Some boards are marked, volume 3 is damaged, volume 1 is splitting on the front hinge. All volumes have an ex libris sticker but text in all volumes is clean and unmarked. A Useful study set. 1950-1956, Reprint Society, No ISBN, <25463-02-G-01>, £20.00

QT-1169 ~ THE WORLD WAR II COLLECTION:

- 1) WAR 1939: DEALING WITH ADOLF HITLER
- 2) D-DAY TO VE DAY: GENERAL EISENHOWER'S REPORT ON THE INVASION OF EUROPE
- 3) THE JUDGEMENT OF NUREMBERG 1946

Edited by Tim Coates

Three official reports previously published separately.

Part 1 consists of the Final report by Sir Nevile Henderson, and includes Documents concerning German-Polish relations and the outbreak of hostilities between Great Britain and Germany on 3rd September 1939. Part 3 details The International Military Tribunal for the trial of German major war criminals.

2001, The Stationary Office, ISBN 0117024635, <37156-01-G-01> 625pp illustrations, maps, Good in creased covers, CARD £8.00

QT-1170 ~ 1940: THE WORLD IN FLAMES ~ by Richard Collier

The author brings the year's events to life recounting major events such as the fall of France, the Battle of Britain, the occupation of Denmark and Norway and the defeat of Finland, together with the experiences of little known players. Amongst these are Theodor Broch - heroic mayor of Narvik, Rene de

Chambrun - a young French officer despatched to Washington to plead his country's cause, and Polly Peabody - a young New York socialite who organised a field hospital and brought it to Europe 1979, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241101670, <15199-01-G-01> x + 258pp, 30 illustrations, vg in plastic sleeved d/w, £12.00

QT-1171 ~ THE SUMMIT ~ by Ed Conway

The summit at Bretton Woods in 1944 was a gathering of countries from around the world meeting to overhaul the structure of the international monetary system. It was the closest to perfection the world's economy has ever been, and arguably the demise of the Bretton Woods system is behind our present woes. This was no dry economic conference. The delegates spent half the time at each other's throats, and the other half drinking in the hotel bar. The Russians nearly capsized the entire project, the French threatened to walk out, John Maynard Keynes had a heart attack and his American counterpart was a KGB spy.

2014, Little Brown, ISBN 9781408704936, <37154-01-G-01> 453pp illustrations, very good, CARD £6.00

QT-1172 ~ OPERATION VICTORY ~

by Major-General Sir Francis De Guingand KBE CB.DSO

Sir Francis Wilfred de Guingand, better known as Freddie de Guingand, served with Montgomery from El Alamein to the surrender of the Wehrmacht in the West. Serving as his chief of staff, superseding Claude Auchinleck, he was responsible for the organisation of Montgomery's armies on their journey from Egypt to the Rhine. De Guingand was blessed with considerable diplomatic skills which were to prove invaluable to Montgomery.

1947, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <13127-02-G-01> 488pp, portrait, 53 maps, appendices, index, red boards, faded and marked. no d/w. £6.00

QT-1173 ~ BATTLES WITH PANZERS: MONTY'S TANK

BATTALIONS 1RTR & 2RTR AT WAR ~ by Patrick Delaforce
Britain's Royal Tank Regiment has seen the stalemate of trench warfare, the restoration of battlefield mobility and the establishment of armoured and mechanized forces as a dominant factor in battle. During WWI, 1 RTR won two Victoria Crosses and were victors in the first ever tank versus tank engagement, and 2 RTR fought in all the key Western Front battles from Messines to Cambrai. In WWII 1 RTR saw action in the North African desert, in Italy and in Northwest Europe, whilst 2 RTR fought in France, North Africa and Burma, and later in the 1944-45 Italian campaign, ending the war in Austria. *This copy is signed by the author.*

2003, Amberley Pub., ISBN 9781848688186, <31571-04-G-01> 275pp, 80 b/w illustrations, 27 maps, appendices, index, vg/fine - slight crease on card cover. CARD £10.00

QT-1174 ~ BATTLES WITH PANZERS: MONTY'S TANK

BATTALIONS 1RTR & 2RTR AT WAR ~ by Patrick Delaforce
Alternative, hard cover edition. *This copy is signed by the author.* 2003, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750932449, <31571-03-G-01> 248pp, 80 b/w illustrations, 27 maps, appendices, fine in d/w, £16.00

QT-1175 ~ TAMING THE PANZERS: MONTY'S TANK

BATTALIONS 3RTR AT WAR ~ by Patrick Delaforce

The story of 3rd Battalion, Royal Tank Regiment in WWII. Their defence of Calais in May 1940 gave the BEF extra time to evacuate from Dunkirk. In the spring of the following year the refitted battalion fought the Panzers in the ill-fated campaign in Greece, the 6 week campaign delaying Operation Barbarossa. In April, 1941 the remnants of 3RTR embarked for Egypt, fighting in all the main North African battles under General Bernard Montgomery. Moving back to NW Europe in 1944 to join the invasion, they were in the thick of the desperate Normandy battles. Later, after Operation Market Garden, they took part in the Ardennes campaign and the advance from the Rhine to the Elbe. *This copy is signed by the author.*

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750925507, <29863-03-G-01> 218pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps, Good in dw - some staining to top page edges. £12.00

QT-1176 ~ TAMING THE PANZERS: MONTY'S TANK**BATTALIONS 3RTR AT WAR** ~ by Patrick DelaforceAlternative card covered edition. *This copy is signed by the author.*2010, Amberley Pub., ISBN 9781848688209, <29863-04-G-01>
255pp, numerous b/w photos & maps/plans, Fine, CARD £12.00

QT-1177 ~ PARATROOPER! ~

by Gerard M Devlin

Paratrooper! vividly recreates the legend of airborne troops of all nations in their epic actions during WWII. This wide-ranging account includes the battles in North Africa, Sicily, Italy, the South of France, Normandy, Holland, The Ardennes and the Rhine crossing in Europe. It goes on to describe the actions in the Pacific at Noemfoor Island, Leyte, Manilla, Los Banos, Corregidor and more

1979, Robson Books, ISBN 0860510689, <04965-03-G-01> xvii + 717pp, 200+ photos, 20 maps, good in d/w with faded spine, £10.00

QT-1178 ~ THE DECLINE AND FALL OF NAZI GERMANY**AND IMPERIAL JAPAN** ~ by Hans Dollinger

A comprehensive photographic record of the defeat of Germany, January-May 1945, and of Japan, April-September 1945. The book includes over eight hundred maps, charts, documents, and contemporary photographs with first hand accounts and extracts from diaries, letters, and other personal papers from many important leaders including Eisenhower, Roosevelt, Churchill, Stalin, Patton, Montgomery, De Gaulle and Truman.

1968, Odhams Press, No ISBN, <05522-04-G-01> 432pp, 880 photos, maps, g - no d/w, £8.00

QT-1179 ~ CHURCHILL'S WAR LAB ~

by Taylor Downing

A story of the Code-breakers, Boffins and Innovators - the Mavericks Churchill led to victory. From the development of radar and the decoding brilliance of Bletchley Park to the study of the D-day beaches and the use of bouncing bombs, the Second World war is revealed as an explosive phase of scientific history.

2010, Little Brown, ISBN 9781408702055, <34596-01-G-01> 397pp, illustrations, very good plus in d/w, £8.00

QT-1180 ~ CRUSADE IN EUROPE ~

by Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower

Eisenhower's campaigns in World War II. Includes his commands in North Africa, Sicily, Italy and North West Europe. This is the soldier's story emanating from Supreme Headquarters, where the battles were planned and directed.

1948, Heinemann, No ISBN, <05312-02-G-01> xiv + 582pp, photos, map, Good with faded spine. no d/w. Some pencil marks on endpapers, £7.00

QT-1181 ~ TUG OF WAR: THE BATTLE FOR ITALY**1943-1945** ~ by Dominick Graham and Shelford Bidwell

Considered one of the outstanding histories of the Italian campaign 1943-5. The huge conflict that ran out of control and attracted vast numbers of men, tanks, guns and aircraft. The grand strategy, the difficulties of coalition warfare, the personalities of the generals (some of whom, it is said, disliked each other more than the enemy).

2004, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844150984, <07750-04-G-01> 445pp, illustrations, map, Some marks on page edges and inside cover.

CARD £4.00

QT-1182 ~ D-DAY ~

by John Gunther

An American war correspondent's personal account of how he saw the war in Africa and the Mediterranean. He left New York in June 1943 flying via Gander and England to Algiers and then via Tunis to Malta and Italy. His narrative includes diary entries and profiles of Montgomery and Alexander.

1944, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <14331-01-G-01> 200pp, pages browning, some fading on boards, good. some foxing on endpapers, £7.00

QT-1183 ~ THE RED CROSS CIVILIAN POSTAL MESSAGE**SCHEME WITH THE CHANNEL ISLANDS DURING****THE OCCUPATION 1940-45** ~ by David Gurney

The book examines in detail the operations and the stationery of the Red Cross scheme in the Channel islands during the German occupation. Many different Message Forms, official stationery, and envelopes, many detailing personal correspondence, are all

illustrated in this detailed survey. Includes a tipped in German postcard in a plastic sleeve. This has a franked, 6pf postage stamp featuring the image of Adolf Hitler and is dated 14 November, 1942. It is an order to the publisher, 'Ostmärkischen Bundesverlag for teaching, science and art' for two German reading books for primary schools. It is not certain that this postcard is related to the content of the book, nonetheless it is a rare and historical item in its own right. Large Format Paperback, the card covers have small creases and rubbed edges showing signs of use.

1992, C.I.S.S. Publishing, ISBN 0946806144, <37005-01-G-01>

Large format. 389pp. Numerous illustrations, Valuation guide in back pocket, Good, CARD £80.00

QT-1184 ~ OVERLORD: D-DAY AND THE BATTLE**FOR NORMANDY 1944** ~ by Max Hastings

A vivid account of the invasion of France in 1944 and the battles in Normandy to the breakout. Includes the preparations, the assault on the beaches, Caen, the Americans and the Bocage, the battle for Cherbourg and the breakout battles, and the destruction of Falaise. The unrevised first edition. An author's research copy, some underlining and margin notes. Dustjacket, very creased, foxing on endpaper maps but a useful study copy.

1984, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718123263, <27353-01-G-01> 368pp. photos, maps, £6.00

QT-1185 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES**TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT****WORLD WAR II: VOLUME 4/I** ~ by J.J. Hays

The Cavalry Division 1940-1945. Part 1. Contents include: Cavalry Division, Division HQ Troop, Reconnaissance squadron and troops, Tables of Symbols, equipment silhouettes, abbreviations index, staff organization, supply system, communications and engineer equipment.

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854202641, <34499-02-G-01> 128+ xi pages, tables and diagrams, As new in brown boards, £28.00

QT-1186 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES**TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT****WORLD WAR II: VOLUME 4/II** ~ by J.J. Hays

The Cavalry Division 1940-1945. Contents include: Cavalry Brigade, Brigade HQ Troop, Cavalry Regiment and Troops, Cavalry Squadron and Troops, Cavalry Regiment (Infantry), Medical Squadron, Ordnance Troop with Appendixes on Staff Organisation, Supply System, Equipment Notes, Communications and Engineer Equipment. There is an overview of the Tables of Organisation, diagrammatic Military Organisational Symbols and Equipment Silhouettes plus a Bibliography

2004, Military Press, ISBN 0854202749, <34377-02-G-01> x + 139 + vi pages, numerous tables and illustrated diagrams, As new in brown boards, £25.00

QT-1187 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES**TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT****WORLD WAR II: VOLUME 5/I** ~ by J.J. Hays

This volume describes the organizational history of the 10th Mountain Division which was the only Mountain Division formed by the US army during World War II. Includes T/O series Mountain Division, Division HQ and HQ Company, Special troops Division. T/O 2-127 Reconnaissance Troop, T/O 5-235 Mountain Engineer Battalion, T/O 6 series Division Artillery, T/O 11-317 Division Signal Company, T/O 18-27 Antitank Company and T/O 19-17 Military Police Platoon.

2008, Military Press, ISBN 9780854200375, <35113-01-G-01> 102+ x pages tables and diagrams, As new in brown boards, £28.00

QT-1188 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES**TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT****WORLD WAR II: VOLUME 5/II** ~ by J.J. Hays

This volume describes the organizational history of the 10th Mountain Division which was the only Mountain Division formed by the US Army during World War II. Includes T/O 7-131 Mountain Infantry Regiment, T/O 7-145 Mountain Anti-Tank Battalion, T/O 8-135 Mountain Medical Battalion, T/O 9-137

Mountain Ordnance Company, T/O 10-335 Mountain Quartermaster Battalion.

2008, Military Press, ISBN 9780854200498, <36375-01-G-01> 99 + ix pages tables and diagrams, As new in brown boards, £28.00

QT-1189 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES

TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT

WORLD WAR II: VOLUME 8/II ~ by J.J. Hays

Antiaircraft Artillery 1940-1945 Part II. Includes Coast Artillery, Regiments, Battalions, Batteries with Appendixes on Staff Organisation, Supply System, Theater of Operations Maps, Communications and Organisational Equipment. There is an overview of the Tables of Organisation, diagrammatic Military Organisational Symbols and Equipment Silhouettes plus a Bibliography

2006, Military Press, ISBN 978084203628, <35773-02-G-01> 152 + x pages tables and diagrams, As new in brown boards, £28.00

QT-1190 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY GROUND FORCES

TABLES OF ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT

WORLD WAR II: VOLUME 8/III ~ by J.J. Hays

Antiaircraft Artillery 1940-1945 Part III. Includes Mobile Gun, Automatic Weapons, Searchlight, Machinegun, and Barrage Balloon Battalions and Batteries with Appendixes on Staff and Supply Organisation, Communications and Organisational Equipment. There is an overview of the Tables of Organisation, diagrammatic Military Organisational Symbols and Equipment Silhouettes plus a Bibliography

2006, Military Press, ISBN 9780854203727, <35774-02-G-01> 155 + xix, As new in brown boards, £28.00

QT-1191 ~ STORY OF A SECRET STATE:

MY REPORT TO THE WORLD ~ by Jan Karski

A brilliant young Polish linguist, during the first four years of World War II, Jan Karski worked as a messenger for the Polish underground, risking his life in secret missions. He was captured, tortured, rescued, smuggled through a tunnel into the Warsaw ghetto and, finally, disguised himself as a guard to infiltrate a Nazi death camp. Then, travelling across occupied Europe to England, with his eye-witness report smuggled on microfilm in the handle of a razor, he became the first man to tell the Allies about the Holocaust - only to be ignored.

2011, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780141196664, <34579-01-G-01> 448pp, 11 b/w photos, fine in d/w, £12.00

QT-1192 ~ THE LONDON ILLUSTRATED NEWS. THE

WORLD AT WAR 1939-1945 ~ Introduction by John Keegan

Illustrations and articles following the different paths of the Second World War. A useful contemporary account of how the war was reported to the public.

1991, Bracken Books, ISBN 1851703853, <08828-01-G-01> Large format, 192pp and over 750 illustrations, good in d/w, £9.00

QT-1193 ~ IT NEVER SNOWS IN SEPTEMBER ~

by Robert J Kershaw

The German View of Market-Garden and the Battle of Arnhem, September 1944. This comprehensive account of the operation features numerous eyewitness accounts and includes much previously unpublished material. Why did the German soldiers fight so doggedly in Holland when the war was clearly lost? How was the Arnhem bridge so easily captured by the British? The rapid response of the Waffen SS and Wermacht Divisions, and the destruction of the British Airborne troops. These and other crucial issues are examined through the eyes of the German participants.

2005, Ian Allan, ISBN 9780711033221, <25996-04-G-01> 364pp, photos, maps, Signs of use but good, CARD £5.00

QT-1194 ~ YANK THE ARMY WEEKLY: WWII FROM THE

GUYS WHO BROUGHT YOU VICTORY ~ by Steve Kluger

Selected extracts from "Yank", the World War II US Army weekly magazine. Includes accounts of battles, humour, cartoons from all the numerous fronts where the US Army served.

1991, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091018, <22278-01-G-01> xii + 356pp, 150 ills & photos, vg in dw, £10.00

QT-1195 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES DUNKIRK ~

by Joshua Levine

On 26th May 1940 the British Admiralty launched Operation Dynamo, sending every available vessel from Navy Destroyers to Pleasure Cruisers and Fishing boats over to Dunkirk to rescue over 400,000 Allied troops trapped in and around the port. Of the 850 little ships, 235 were sunk but over a 9 days period 338,000 British and French troops were safely evacuated.

2011, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091932213, <37120-01-G-01> 312pp illustrations, very good CARD £4.00

QT-1196 ~ THE OTHER SIDE OF THE HILL ~

by Basil H Liddell Hart

Germany's generals of WWII, their rise and fall, with their own account of military events. The author talked to all the principal surviving German generals immediately after the surrender. Their candid discussions therefore were not clouded by time or rationalisations after the event. Liddell Hart looks at the pre-WWII Blomberg and Fritsch affairs, the rise of the Panzer Arm, the victories and defeats, the Bomb Plot and more. A heavily used copy, d/w complete, page edges marked, previous owner's name on endpaper. A Useful study copy.

1973, Cassell, ISBN 0304292435, <12084-04-G-01> 488pp maps, £10.00

QT-1197 ~ T-FORCE: THE RACE FOR NAZI

WAR SECRETS, 1945 ~ by Sean Longden

In 1945 an elite unit was created to work alongside the frontline soldiers as they headed east: they were called Target-Force and were sent into Germany to seize and secure highly developed Nazi military technology, key factories and scientists. The unit included drivers, sappers, bomb disposal experts, commandos and teams of expert scientists, specialists and engineers. They went in search of codebooks that could decrypt the enemy's signals; new technology such as jet propelled engines, and mini submarines. They also hunted down nearly 1,000 top scientists, including Werner Von Braun, the brains behind the V1 and V2 rockets

2009, Constable, ISBN 9781845297275, <36844-02-G-01> 379pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

QT-1198 ~ THE LAST YEAR OF THE GERMAN ARMY ~

by James Lucas

From May 1944 to May 1945, the story of the destruction of the German Army in the final year of WWII. Includes the rapid increase in non-Army ground forces, the condition of the Army - its men, equipment and organisation, new weaponry, the impact of the Bomb Plot, and the battles on the Eastern and Western Fronts. Book club edition which has a damaged/remainder stamp on title page. Apart from this the dustjacket, baords and text are in very good condition.

1994, Book Club Associates, ISBN No ISBN, <26741-02-G-01> 224pp, 48 photos, £8.00

QT-1199 ~ ROMMEL: BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS ~

by Kenneth Macksey

Erwin Johannes Eugen Rommel was one of the most distinguished German field marshals of World War II. He was the commander of the Deutsches Afrika Korps and also became known by the nickname The Desert Fox for the skillful military campaigns he waged on behalf of the German Army in North Africa. He was later in command of the German forces opposing the Allied invasion of Normandy. He is remembered for his chivalry towards his adversaries and is also for his role in the plot to assassinate Hitler, for which he was forced to commit suicide before the war's end.

1979, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <04582-02-G-01> 224pp, 160 photos, 20 maps, tables, biblio, index, Fair in marked d/w, £7.00

QT-1200 ~ PICTORIAL HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II ~

by Sydney L Mayer

A good pictorial record supplemented by explanatory text, featuring the campaigns in the West, Russia, the Mediterranean, the Far East, the Pacific and Burma.

1976, Octopus, ISBN 0706405110, <18040-01-G-01> 128pp, 250 colour & b/w photos, maps. Large format, vg in dw, £9.00

QT-1201 ~ AFRICAN TRILOGY ~ by Alan Moorehead
Alan Moorehead was one of the finest war correspondents of WWII. Between 1941 and 1943 he produced three books describing the war in the Middle East - 'Mediterranean Front', 'A Year of Battle' & 'The End in Africa' - which are republished here as a single volume. He travelled with the troops through Sudan, Ethiopia, Kenya, Palestine and Syria. Historians know, with hindsight, that some of his "facts" were wrong but this does not detract from the overall picture & his analysis of British failures in N Africa up to late 1942. Good in faded blue boards. ex libris sticker on endpaper. Signs of use. Foxing on endpaper maps.
1946, Hamish Hamilton, No ISBN, <27998-05-G-01> 592pp, maps, £6.00

QT-1202 ~ THE PARTISANS: SECRET ARMIES OF WORLD WAR II ~ by David Mountfield
An account of the savage war fought by partisans in World War II. Looks at Partisan campaigns against German and Axis occupation and collaborationist forces in Albania, Poland, Scandinavia, France, Russia and the Balkans.
1979, ISBN 0600371522, <04573-02-G-01> 192pp maps, illustrations, good in black boards no d/w, £8.00

QT-1203 ~ THE BITTER YEARS ~ by Richard Petrow
The invasion and occupation of Denmark and Norway from April 1940 to May 1945. The story of the Resistance Movements and their activities, including the attack on the Norsk Heavy Water plant and the rescue of the Danish Jews. Also covers the Allied campaign at Narvik, War in the Arctic and the attack on the Tirpitz.
1975, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340196513, <13384-03-G-01> 403pp illustrations, Good in d/w, tape marks on d/w and endpapers, £8.00

QT-1204 ~ BACK TO HUMANITY ~ by Ernest and Patrick Raymond
Ernest was a successful writer and father of Patrick. Patrick joined the RAF, trained as Air Crew, and flew on raids into occupied Europe. The first and final sections of the book are written by Raymond Senior - a philosophical view of the threat Britain faced in WWII. The middle section is his son's story.
1945, Cassell, No ISBN, <26562-01-G-01> 89pp, no d/w, good, £5.00

QT-1205 ~ THEIR DARKEST HOUR: PEOPLE TESTED TO THE EXTREME IN WWII ~ by Laurence Rees
The author gives us an insight into the behaviour of human beings in a crisis by recounting interviews with 35 people from the Second World War. Among them, Hiroo Onoda, a Japanese soldier who refused to surrender for 29 years after the end of the war: Peter Lee, a British Officer brutally treated by his Japanese captors: Estera Frenkiel a young Jewish woman given the chance to save 10 fellow Jews from deportation and death. Previously owned by a Military Historian, a few pencil notes in margins.
2007, Ebury Press, ISBN 97800919157579, <36063-02-G-01> 310pp. photographs, £8.00

QT-1206 ~ THE FATAL DECISIONS ~
Edited by William Richardson and Seymour Friedlin
A critical examination of turning points in German operations in World War II by Generals Kreipe, Blumentritt, Bayerlin, Zeitzler, Zimmerman and Manteuffel, with commentaries by Westphal. Includes the Battles of Britain, Moscow, El Alamein, Stalingrad, France 1944 and Ardennes.
1956, Michael Joseph, No ISBN, <12132-01-G-01> xii + 261pp, illustrations, maps, Reading copy, darkening on endpapers. Boards worn. wear at hinges. £10.00

QT-1207 ~ COLOURS OF WAR: WAR ART 1939-1945 ~ by Alan Ross
Featuring the work of many artists including Edward Ardizzone, Frank Wootton and Albert Richards and veterans of the 1st world war, Wyndham Lewis, John Nash, Stanley Spencer. The author has drawn heavily on the archives of the Imperial War Museum, he relates the war paintings of the individual artists with their art in general and their attitudes to war.
1983, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224020382, <37134-01-G-01> 192pp profusely illustrated, Light marks on endpapers. good in d/w, £8.00

QT-1208 ~ U.S. MARINE CORPS. WORLD WAR II DIVISIONS, BRIGADES, AND REGIMENTS ~ by Gordon L Rottman
An account of the Marine Corps in WWII giving details of Unit Lineages and Honors, and bases. Includes a four part account of Structure, organisation and weaponry of the USMC. *Signed by the author on the title page.*

1995, Brown Mouse, No ISBN, <19480-01-G-01> A4 format, 65pp, comb bound card covers, new with slight storage wear, CARD £16.00

QT-1209 ~ A BRIDGE TOO FAR ~ by Cornelius Ryan
The story of the 1st (British), the 82nd & 101st (US) Airborne Divisions and their actions at Arnhem during Operation Market Garden.

2007, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 9780340933985, <22095-05-G-01> 576pp, CARD £4.00

QT-1210 ~ THE LAST BATTLE ~ by Cornelius Ryan
The story of the final, cataclysmic battles for Berlin in April, 1945. Nazi Germany stood on the brink of defeat, yet still fought with undiminished savagery. From his Berlin bunker, Hitler issued hysterical orders to his generals, while every available man, woman and child was pressed into service to defend the final bastion of the Reich against the massive Russian assault.

1966, Collins, No ISBN, <10615-01-G-01> 463pp, 80 photos, maps, index, Green boards marked, no d/w otherwise good, £8.00

QT-1211 ~ THE PHONY WAR 1939-1940 ~ by Tom Shachtman
A history of the period between the German invasions of Poland in 1939, and France and the Low Countries in 1940. The author looks at Hitler's pact with Stalin, the "Silesian War", the Norwegian adventure and the defeat of France.

1982, Harper & Row, ISBN 0060380365, <18467-01-G-01> xiv + 289pp, good in chipped dw, £10.00

QT-1212 ~ DEFEAT INTO VICTORY ~ by Field Marshal William Slim
Field-Marshal Slim commanded Burma Corps and later the XIV Army in the Burma Campaign 1944-45. This is his personal account of the campaigns and battles.

1957, Reprint Society, No ISBN, <27467-08-G-01> 562pp maps, no d/w. marks on endpapers, slight cracking on front hinge. £7.00

QT-1213 ~ DAS POSTWESEN IN LUXEMBURG WAHRENDER DEUTSCHEN BESETZUNG IM 2. WELTKRIEG 10.5.1940-10.9.1944 ~ by Marcel Staar

Despite the fact that the main Luxemburg postal system was taken over by Trier and later Koblenz, the author's deep research has produced a detailed and well illustrated of the history of the postal service during this period. German text.

1983, J.-P. Kripler-Muller, No ISBN, <37065-01-G-01> 251pp illustrations, inc. fold-out, good dustjacket, very good, £25.00

QT-1214 ~ ENDGAME 1945 ~ by David Stafford
Wars do not end when the fighting stops. While Hitler and Goebbels took their lives in the bunker under ruined Berlin, Mussolini was hanged in Milan and Himmler fled Germany, men and women everywhere faced the prospect of rebuilding peace. In this remarkable account of the days and months after Victory in Europe, David Stafford uncovers the stories of those who had lived through the Second World War and now had to endure the daily horrors and hardships of its aftermath.

2007, Little Brown, ISBN 9780316727945, <34002-03-G-01> 581pp, 34 b/w photos, very good in d/w, £9.00

QT-1215 ~ THE GOOD WAR: AN ORAL HISTORY OF WORLD WAR TWO ~ by Studs Terkel
"Studs" Terkel was an American author, historian, actor, and broadcaster. This book is essentially a collection of the memories of those who experienced World War II whilst serving in the US forces and also the Home Front. It is wide ranging from the front line soldier to senior officers, the famous and those who stayed at home and made money. It also includes the memories of romance, racial battles and those who were the first to liberate the concentration camps.

1985, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241114934, <21543-01-G-01> xv + 589pp, Gift dedication on endpaper. Pages browning. Signs of use. Good in marked d/w. £8.00

QT-1216 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF BURMA ~

by Julian Thompson

A history of the Second World War's forgotten conflict in the words of those who were there. In 1941 the Allies fought a disastrous retreat across Burma, yet in 1944, following key battles at Kohima and Imphal, and daring operations behind enemy lines by the Chindits, the Commonwealth army were back. The troops taking part were a forgotten army, and the story of their remarkable feat remains largely untold to this day. In this oral history taken from the Imperial War Museum's Sound Archive, soldiers tell their stories.

2010, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091932374, <29187-03-G-01> 398pp
maps, illustrations, marks on page edges. small tear on edges 207- 212
CARD £3.00

QT-1217 ~ HOW THE JAPANESE ARMY FIGHTS ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel P W Thompson

Facsimile reprint. Re-issue of a handbook- FMFRP 12-22- originally published in the Infantry Journal in 1942 to provide the reader with detailed knowledge of the Japanese Army as it existed at that time.

1989, US Marine Corps, No ISBN, <11289-01-G-01> 157pp, 15
photos, maps, good, CARD £10.00

QT-1218 ~ PETAIN AND DE GAULLE ~

by Jean-Raymond Tournoux

Translated by Oliver Coburn. How the paths of Marshal Philippe Petain and General Charles de Gaulle crossed and parted. The author examines their influences on French society and the development of the relationship between the Free French and the collaborationist Vichy Government.

1966, Heinemann, No ISBN, <27590-01-G-01> 245pp, 21
illustrations, list of sources, index, good in rubbed dw, £10.00

**QT-1219 ~ SURVEY OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 1939-46:
THE INITIAL TRIUMPH OF THE AXIS**

by Arnold and Veronica Toynbee

Published by The Royal Institute of International Affairs known more commonly as Chatham House, a world renowned 'think tank' This is the third in a series and covers the period between the outbreak of war and the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor on 7 December 1941. Areas covered include The Partition of North Eastern Europe; Western Europe down to the collapse; Great Britain and the Commonwealth and the Breach between Germany and the Soviet Union.

1958, Oxford University Press, No ISBN, <37102-01-G-01> 742pp,
3 fold-out maps, red boards, slight wear on edges, £25.00

**QT-1220 ~ SURVEY OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 1939-46:
THE WAR AND THE NEUTRALS ~**

by Arnold and Veronica Toynbee

This study has three parts with several subdivisions and reports as follows: Part I: Economic Warfare considering The British and Anglo American efforts. Part II: Latin America during the Second World. Part III: Neutral and Non-Belligerent Allies. Library edition with Dewey number imprinted on spine. Ex reference Library sticker on inside board. Slight darkening on inside page but text bright and unmarked.

1956, Oxford University Press, No ISBN, <37101-01-G-01> 377pp.
3 foldout maps, good in red boards, £25.00

QT-1221 ~ DOCUMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

1939-46 VOLUME 1: MARCH-SEPTEMBER 1939 ~

Editorial Director Arnold J Toynbee

Issued under the auspices of The Royal Institute of International Affairs, this volume includes documents from 1936 relating to meetings at Berchtesgaden and other venues by Axis representatives. Amongst the topics covered were the liquidation of Czechoslovakia, the German threats to Poland, Rumania and Lithuania, Italy's annexation of Albania, the Danzig situation, Relations between the USSR and the Western Powers, and the Neutrality Policy of the USA. Ex library edition with Dewey number included on spine titles. Label on inside board with stamp on title pages. Boards rubbed but text clean and bright.

1951, Oxford University Press, No ISBN, <37103-01-G-01> 576pp,
£40.00

QT-1222 ~ IMAGES OF WAR: ARMoured WARFARE IN**THE BATTLE FOR NORMANDY ~** by Anthony Tucker-Jones

The photographs collected together for this book show the role armour played in the Allied struggle and the skill and tenacity of the German panzer units that confronted them. The author traces the course of the armoured campaign – the D-Day landings, the first clashes of the opposing tanks and anti-tank guns, then the Allied operations – Epsom, Charnwood, Goodwood, Cobra - that culminated in the Allied breakthrough and the destruction of the German 5th Panzer Army at Falaise.

2012, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848845176, <37139-01-G-01> 166pp
profusely illustrated, very good, CARD, £8.00

QT-1223 ~ THE FORGOTTEN HIGHLANDER ~

by Alistair Urquhart

Alistair Urquhart was a soldier in the Gordon Highlanders captured by the Japanese in Singapore. He not only survived working on the notorious Bridge on the River Kwai, but he was subsequently taken on one of the Japanese 'hellships' which was torpedoed. Nearly everyone else on board died and Urquhart spent 5 days alone on a raft in the South China Sea before being rescued by a whaling ship. He was taken to Japan and then forced to work in a mine near Nagasaki. Two months later a nuclear bomb dropped just ten miles away.

2010, Little Brow, ISBN 9781408702116, <34558-01-G-01> 312pp
illustrations, text block slightly rippled. very good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1224 ~ FROM THE WHITE COTTAGE:

LETTERS IN WARTIME ~ by Sydney Walton

A contemporary collection of letters written by Sydney Walton who was living in London, to a young officer serving in the Royal Engineers between September 1939 and December 1941. An interesting account of the times. *Signed by the author.*

1942, Epworth Press, No ISBN, <10299-01-G-01> 156pp, Dustjacket
torn/incomplete. boards marked. Light foxing on endpapers, £8.00

QT-1225 ~ A TANKIE'S TRAVELS ~

by Jock Watt

The experiences of a former member of the Royal tank Regiment. Watt joined the army in 1937, joining 3 Royal Tank Regiment as war was declared. He served in the BEF and was evacuated from Calais, later serving in Greece and the Balkans, rejoining his regiment in Egypt where, as Tank Commander, he went on to take part in some of the toughest battles of the Desert war including El Alamein.

2007, Woodfield Publishing, ISBN 1846830214, <36674-02-G-01>
204pp illustrations, new, CARD £12.00

QT-1226 ~ FIRST BLOOD: THE BATTLE OF

KASSERINE PASS, 1943 ~ by Charles Whiting

For a few weeks in February 1943, the action in and around a remote mountain village at Kasserine in French Tunisia, held the attention of the whole world. Here a major American army met the Germans for the first time in battle, and was defeated. This inauspicious beginning to a vital campaign rocked US military confidence, but brought together the commanders who would finally fight that decisive campaign in North West Europe.

1984, Guild Publishing, No ISBN, <5974-02-G-01> 208pp, 40
photos, 4 maps, index, vg in dw, £5.00

QT-1227 ~ MONTY'S GREATEST VICTORY: THE DRIVE

FOR THE BALTIC APRIL-MAY 1945 ~ by Charles Whiting

Whiting delves into the secrets of Monty's last and greatest campaign. Conscious of both his own prestige and that of his country, Monty turned his Army's intended 'flanking' role into a race against the Russians for the key ports of Hamburg and Bremen and domination of the Baltic. It was a race he won with untold consequences for the shape of Europe in the post-war years. An author's research copy, may have margin notes.

2002, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850529093, <37135-01-G-01> 302pp
maps, good in black boards no d/w, £5.00

QT-1228 ~ OPEN ROAD TO FARAWAY: ESCAPES FROM

NAZI POW CAMPS 1941-1945 ~ by Andrew S Winton

The author was a student at the Edinburgh College of Art before enlisting with the RAF. Shot down over Germany in September 1941, he spent the next four years attempting to escape from Nazi

Prisoner of War Camps in Germany Czechoslovakia and Poland. Following one escape, he experienced the horrors of Buchenwald Concentration Camp and gave evidence at the Nuremberg Trials. 2001, Cualann Press, ISBN 9780953503650, <33714-01-G-01> 160pp. illustrations, new, CARD £5.00

QT-1229 ~ THE WORLD AT ARMS ~ Edited by Michael Wright
A good composite history of World War II. Examines the rise of the Third Reich and Imperial Japan, their military adventures, and the campaigns that brought about their downfall.

1989, Readers Digest, No ISBN, <00653-01-G-01> 478pp, Illustrations, Large format, very good in black boards, £8.00

QT-1230 ~ WORLD WAR II ~ by Brigadier Peter Young
A comprehensive pictorial history of World War II. Examines the course of the war from the pre-war positions of all the belligerents, through to the Axis surrender. Includes the campaign in Finland, the collapse of the West, the Balkans, North Africa, the Eastern Front, the Far East and the Pacific. 1980, Bison Books, ISBN 0600341712, <18194-01-G-01> Large format, 249pp, 400 illustrations, (100 in colour) maps, tables, vg in dw, £10.00

The Second World War - Home Front

QT-1231 ~ GOT ANY GUM CHUM? GIs IN WARTIME
BRITAIN 1942-1945 ~ by Helen D Millgate

Using a combination of narrative and personal accounts of those who were there, Helen Millgate tells the story of the 'friendly invasion'. She reveals how the impact of American servicemen on the social structure of Britain in the 1940's was far-reaching, not least with the social legacy they left behind, and the wives and sweethearts they took Stateside.

2001, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750926155, <31801-02-G-02> 122pp illustrations, new, CARD £6.00

QT-1232 ~ WAR WIVES ~ by Colin and Eileen Townsend
Accounts from diaries and letters of the lives of the women on the Home Front in Britain and Germany in the Second World War. There are contributions from women with families, wives who became widows and women learning new trades to keep the men at the front supplied, and the home front going until they returned.

1989, Grafton Books, ISBN 0246133880, <02060-01-G-02> 297pp. illustrations, very good in edgecreased dw, £9.00

QT-1233 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES:
HOME FRONT GERMANY ~ by Charles Whiting

Describes how Hitler brought the Nazi ethos to the general public, the creation of the Hitler Youth and its programmes for health and excellence, the firefighters and the corps of women sent to work on the farms, keeping daily life and supplies going through the bombing, and general life on the home front from the German perspective. The book also examines at the propaganda to which German civilians were constantly exposed.

1990, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809434202, <07743-01-G-02> 208pp extensively illustrated. v/good in pictorial boards, £8.00

The Second World War - Western Europe

QT-1234 ~ BASTOGNE AND THE ARDENNE OFFENSIVE ~
by Guy Franz Arend

This study of the battle for Bastogne and the Ardennes campaign was published in 1974 to celebrate the 30th Anniversary. Includes numerous photos, a history of the battle plus detailed orders of battle of the German Army. The text is based on Patton's War Diary, as well as an account by the Chief of Staff of the German 5th Panzer Army.

1974, Arend, No ISBN, <09237-02-G-03> 173pp, 119 photos, maps, CARD £8.00

QT-1235 ~ VOICES FROM D-DAY: EYE-WITNESS
ACCOUNTS OF 6TH JUNE 1944 ~ by Jonathan Bastable
Stories gathered from archives in the United States and Great Britain of those who were there. Personal accounts of the build-

up, the events of the day itself and the aftermath drawn from contemporary sources including letters, diaries and interviews.

2005, David & Charles, ISBN 0715322044, <21119-01-G-03> 320pp, illustrations, map, light marks on page edges. very good £6.00

QT-1236 ~ THE BATTLE FOR NORMANDY ~ by Eversley Belfield and H. Essame

An excellent account of the battles from 7th June to the end of August 1944. Over two million men fought in the protracted actions. The author examines the controversial issues of the campaign including the Epsom and Goodwood offensives, the German drive towards Avranches and the Battle of the Falaise Pocket.

1965, Purnell, No ISBN, <65-03-G-03> , good in spine torn d/w. foxing on endpapers, £6.00

QT-1237 ~ ILS ARRIVENT - SIE KOMMEN! ~ by Paul Carell
La bataille de Normandie vue du côté allemand (6 juin - 25 août 1944). A German account of the Allied landings in Normandy, 1944. Traduit de l'allemand. French text

1961, Robert Laffont, Paris, No ISBN, <15368-01-G-03> 382pp, numerous b/w photos, good, CARD £8.00

QT-1238 ~ INVASION -THEY'RE COMING! ~ by Paul Carell
A German account of the Allied landings in Normandy, 1944. Carell takes account of recent historical research, most notably the Allied deception efforts by agents, phoney radio transmissions and sophisticated disinformation operations. No dustjacket. An Author's research copy which has some pencil and pen marks in the margins.

1995, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0887407161, <15369-04-G-03> 320pp, 30 photos, maps, £14.00

QT-1239 ~ BATTLE OF THE BULGE 1944 ~
by General Napier Crookenden

An analysis of the strategic and political complexities of the outcome of Hitler's flash of intuition that compelled him, in September 1944, to go on the offensive and mount a counter-attack out of the Ardennes, with the objective to take Antwerp.

1980, Ian Allan, ISBN 071100885X, <11090-01-G-03> 160pp, 200 photos, maps Large format, vg in spine-faded dw, £10.00

QT-1240 ~ OVER THE BATTLEFIELD:
OPERATION BLUECOAT ~ by Ian Daghish

After weeks of bitter fighting there was a desperate need to break out of the Normandy bridgehead. In late July 1944 Lieutenant-General Sir Miles Dempsey's Second Army moved two entire corps from the Caen sector to the countryside around Caumont. Here, British XXX Corps prepared to give battle, with VII Corps advancing in support between XXX Corps and the American first Army. While the XXX Corps attack stalled, VIII Corps surged ahead and a deep penetration was made. The author examines Monty's refusal to seize Vire, the disputed Anglo-American border and the Operation's impact on the German Mortain offensive.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848840492, <35850-01-G-03> 334pp, numerous b/w photos & maps, New in d/w, £25.00

QT-1241 ~ CHURCHILL'S DESERT RATS IN
NORTH-WEST EUROPE ~ by Patrick Delaforce

When Montgomery took command prior to D-Day he gathered around him commanders and formations he knew and trusted and, not surprisingly, 7th Armoured Division was one of these. The author, who fought alongside the Desert Rats, describes the Division's battles from the beaches, the breakout battles (Goodwood and Bluecoat) and the liberation of Northern France and Belgium. After taking Ghent there were the long months fighting in the Netherlands before Operation Blackcock, the Rhine Crossing and the final advance into Germany, the capture of Hamburg and the Allies' triumphant entry into Berlin. This copy is signed by the author.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841116, <28180-05-G-03> 200pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, fine in d/w, £16.00

**QT-1242 ~ CHURCHILL'S DESERT RATS IN
NORTH-WEST EUROPE ~** by Patrick Delaforce

Alternative copy - signed by author.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841116,<28180-04-G-03>

200pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, like new in d/w, £19.00

QT-1243 ~ MARCHING TO THE SOUND OF GUNFIRE ~
by Patrick Delaforce

In eleven months of bitter fighting between D-Day and VE Day, the combined efforts of the allies ground down their ruthless Nazi enemy in the pursuit of victory. Each and every man has a unique story to tell, whether they were infantry, tank crews, gunners, sappers or in vital logistic and supporting units. Their experiences make for powerful and fascinating reading. First-hand accounts of the landings, liberation of towns and villages and fierce actions bring home to the reader the cost of war as well as the magnitude of the venture. This copy is signed by the author.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783462643,<24098-03-G-03>

218pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps, Like new in d/w, £16.00

QT-1244 ~ MONTY'S HIGHLANDERS ~ by Patrick Delaforce

The 51st Highland Division was the only division in the armies of the British Empire that accompanied Monty from Alamein to Berlin. After the 1940 disaster at St Valéry when many were killed or captured, the re-formed 51st were a superlative unit, brilliantly inspired and led. They fought with consummate success through North Africa and Tunisia and from Normandy into the heart of Germany. Blooded at Alamein, they lost 1,500 men in the liberation of Sicily. In Normandy, the Highlanders battled their way through bocage, the break-out to the Seine, the triumphal re-occupation of St Valéry, and were the first troops to cross the Rhine, fighting on to Bremen and Bremerhaven. This copy is signed by the author.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155125,<30092-02-G-03>

240pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, Like new in d/w, £15.00

**QT-1245 ~ MONTY'S IRON SIDES: FROM THE NORMANDY
BEACHES TO BREMEN WITH THE 3RD DIVISION**

by Patrick Delaforce

The history of the British 3rd Infantry Division in the North West European Campaign, 1944-45. The story follows the Division from the Normandy beaches to Bremen. They fought in the tough battle to take Caen, in Operations 'Goodwood' and 'Bluecoat' and then Operation 'Aintree' to free the Dutch towns of Overloon and Venraij. Driving through the Siegfried Line, they then participated in the hard fighting in Northern Germany which led up to VE Day.

This copy is signed by the author.

2001, Chancellor Press, ISBN 0753702630,<22301-03-G-03> 214pp,

40+ illustrations, 12 maps, bibliography, appendices, index, like new in illustrated boards, £12.00

**QT-1246 ~ MONTY'S IRON SIDES: FROM THE NORMANDY
BEACHES TO BREMEN WITH THE 3RD DIVISION**

by Patrick Delaforce

Alternative unsigned copy.

2001, Chancellor Press, ISBN 0753702630,<22301-02-G-03> 214pp,

40+ illustrations, 12 maps, bibliography, appendices, index, like new in illustrated boards, £10.00

**QT-1247 ~ MONTY'S MARAUDERS: THE 4TH & 8TH
ARMOURED BRIGADES IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR**

by Patrick Delaforce

When Montgomery was given Allied command of the D Day landings he wasted no time gathering around him individuals and formations he could trust. Foremost among the latter were two armoured brigades: the 4th (Black Desert Rats) and 8th (Red Fox's Mask). Both these units had unrivalled records having proved themselves in bitter fighting against Rommel's Afrika Korps and the Italians. Once ashore in Normandy the two superb brigades went on to enhance their reputations on the journey to the heart of Hitler's Third Reich and final victory. This copy is signed by the author.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844156306,<26794-03-G-03>

224pp, 30 maps, numerous b/w photos, Like new in d/w, £16.00

QT-1248 ~ MONTY'S RHINE ADVENTURE ~
by Patrick Delaforce

After the Normandy invasion with the euphoria surrounding the belief that the war would soon be won, the difficult next few months saw the Allies sloggng through France and Belgium fighting fierce Nazi resistance. The centrepiece of Monty's Rhine Adventure was Operation Market garden - his bold plan to cut through the German defences via the bridges spanning the Dutch/German border. Had this gone to plan, it might have led to the defeat of the Third Reich before the end of 1944. As it was, the Russians entered Berlin first in May 1945. This copy is signed by the author and it appears to be a pre-press copy with certain markings to the text.

2014, Fonthill Media, ISBN 9781781553299,<37136-01-G-03>

286pp, numerous b/w photos & maps, Fine, CARD £10.00

**QT-1249 ~ ONSLAUGHT ON HITLER'S RHINE:
OPERATIONS PLUNDER AND VARSITY, MARCH 1945**

by Patrick Delaforce

Monty was by nature a cautious commander with dwindling manpower resources. Operation Market Garden had not succeeded in achieving a major lodgement over the Rhine, and Hitler regarded the river as the final barrier. His storm-troopers and paratroops had fought like demons in February/March 1945 defending the Siegfried Line and presumably they would continue to defend their country to the bitter end. So, Monty ensured by very careful planning, including a huge airborne drop in Operation Varsity, that the great onslaught would be quick, ruthless and highly successful. This copy is signed by the author.

2015, Fonthill Media, ISBN 9781781554418,<37125-01-G-03>

239pp, numerous b/w photos & maps, like new in d/w, £15.00

**QT-1250 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE:
HITLER'S FINAL GAMBLE ~** by Patrick Delaforce

In December 1944 the Allies were poised to smash the Siegfried Line and break into Germany. Arnhem aside, there had been a long run of victories and there was no intelligence to suggest a German counter-offensive, so the major attack through the mountainous Ardennes by massed Panzers and infantry took the Allies totally by surprise. Fog and low cloud negated the Allies' air supremacy, English-speaking German commandos in captured jeeps created panic and withdrawal of U.S. forces. Antwerp was seriously threatened and 21st Army Group were in danger of being cut off. Clear skies for Allied air power and counter-attacks by reinforcements turned the tide in the nick of time. This copy is signed by the author.

2014, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783463596,<37126-01-G-03>

360pp, 13 maps, 52 b/w photos/illustrations, like new in d/w, £20.00

QT-1251 ~ THE BLACK BULL ~ by Patrick Delaforce

From Normandy to the Baltic with the 11th Armoured Division. The 11th, known as 'The Black bull' was commanded by General George Roberts, one of the youngest of the British Army's WWII generals. The author recounts the experiences of the soldiers who served in the formation. They participated in the Normandy Landings and the breakout battles - Epsom, Goodwood and Bluecoat, the advance to Amiens and Antwerp, Market Garden, the Ardennes, the Rhine crossing and the advance to the shores of the Baltic. This copy is signed by the author who served in the Division.

2010, Stackpole, ISBN 9780811708975,<16426-05-G-03> 252pp,

numerous b/w photos, maps, like new, CARD £8.00

QT-1252 ~ THE FIGHTING WESSEX WYVERNS ~
by Patrick Delaforce

The 43rd (Wessex Division) was commanded by the idiosyncratic General Ivo Thomas who, prior to the Normandy invasion, had trained his formation to the peak of efficiency. From June 1944 to May 1945 the 'Fighting Yellow Devils' took a leading part in the operations of 21st Army Group's campaign from the beaches of Normandy to the German surrender. This copy is signed by the author.

2012, Fonthill Media, ISBN 9781781550717,<20878-04-G-03>

245pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps, like new, CARD £9.00

QT-1253 ~ THE FOURTH REICH AND**OPERATION ECLIPSE** ~ by Patrick Delaforce

After the Yalta Conference the question was how to prevent Hitler from implementing a scorched earth policy across the Reich. As the Russians clawed their way across Europe, Operation Eclipse prevented them from occupying Denmark and secured the Kiel naval base. The author examines events immediately after the surrender and Hitler's suicide, and the creation of the short-lived fourth reich under the leadership of Admiral Donitz. He also covers the liberations of Holland and Norway plus the freeing of prisoners of war. The book ends with the war crimes trials and the beginnings of the Cold War. This copy is signed by the author.

2015, Fonhill Media, ISBN 9781781554005, <37122-01-G-03> 284pp, b/w photos & sketch maps, like new in, CARD £15.00

QT-1254 ~ THE POLAR BEARS ~ by Patrick Delaforce

Originally a Territorial unit, the 49th Infantry Division saw action in the ill-fated Norwegian campaign in 1940, before it was appointed to garrison Iceland where it stayed for two years. In August 1944, under the command of the Canadian Army, the Polar Bears acted as Monty's left flank. They played a key role in the capture of Le Havre, fought in Belgium and garrisoned the 'island' between Arnhem and Nijmegen during the winter of 1944. They helped to take Arnhem and then liberated Utrecht and Hilversum. In the final weeks of the war the Polar Bears played a humanitarian role by bringing desperately needed food to the starving population of Holland.

This copy is signed by the author.

2013, Fonhill Media, ISBN 9781781550724, <22700-06-G-03> 246pp, numerous b/w photos, illustrations & maps, like new, CARD £12.00

QT-1256 ~ WE DIE ALONE ~ by David Howarth

An epic WWII story of Norwegian resistance hero, Jan Baelsrud, betrayed to the Germans by a "Quisling" whilst on a sabotage mission. Pursued by German troops, he was the only survivor of his group, the others being killed or captured. Eventually after nine terrible weeks evading capture, he succeeded in escaping to Sweden.

1957, Reprint Soc., No ISBN, <17563-04-G-03> 216pp, illustrations, map, good in d/w, £9.00

QT-1255 ~ WE DIE ALONE ~ by David Howarth

Alternative copy. 1955, Reprint Soc., No ISBN, <17563-01-G-03> 216pp, illustrations, map, no d/w, spine faded, otherwise good, £8.00

QT-1257 ~ LES RANGERS A LA POINTE DU HOC ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel Ronald Lane

French text. An account of the assault by the 2nd Battalion, US Rangers on the German strongpoint at "Pointe du Hoc" above Omaha Beach on D-Day, the 6th June 1944 in Normandy.

1980, Editions Heimdal, No ISBN, <18808-01-G-03> 174pp, 29 photos, map, order of battle, good, CARD £10.00

QT-1258 ~ NOTHING LESS THAN VICTORY:**THE ORAL HISTORY OF D-DAY** ~ by Russell Miller

From diaries, interviews, letters, reports, and memoranda, these are the recollections and experiences of those who took part in the Normandy landings in June 1944. Includes accounts from British, American, Canadian, French and German soldiers on such topics as Night Raiding on the coast, espionage and deception, "Behind the Atlantik Wall", and the action on the beaches.

1993, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718133285, <19024-02-G-03> xvi + 496pp, 59 photos, endpaper maps, index, no d/w. Good, £7.00

QT-1259 ~ DIE STUNDE NULL ~ by Doris Seck and Paul Peters

German text. The story of the final weeks of the war in the Saar. The author describes the "Zitadelle of Saarlautern", the American armoured assault, occupation and the chaos which followed.

1986, Buchverlag Saarbrucker, No ISBN, <09186-01-G-03> 72pp, 39 photos, vg, CARD £8.00

QT-1260 ~ BATTLE OF THE BULGE: HITLER'S**ALTERNATE SCENARIOS** ~ Edited by Peter Tsouras

What if the Germans had successfully prevented Patton from riding to the rescue at Bastogne, what if Hitler had progressed with the operations planned prior to the the Battle of the Bulge. These are some of the scenarios played out by leading authors including David Isby, Sean Maloney, John Prados, Charles Vasey and James R Arnold amongst others.

2004, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853676071, <33125-01-G-03> 256pp illustrations, maps, near fine in dw, £14.00

QT-1261 ~ D-DAY ~ by Warren Tute

A major reassessment and chronicle of one of the greatest military operations - the Allied invasion of Normandy on 6th June, 1944. The book includes numerous photographs (many previously unpublished), landing maps, reconnaissance photographs, propaganda material, cartoons and illustrations of divisional insignia.

1974, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <811-02-G-03> 256pp illustrations maps, g in dw, £10.00

XX-3200 ~ TIGERS IN THE ARDENNES: THE 501ST HEAVY**SS TANK BATTALION IN THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE**

by Gregory A. Walden

U.S. Army officer and military historian Gregory Walden provides the most detailed look at the actions of a single German battalion in the Battle of the Bulge to date. The book is the product of years of archival research, conversations with German and American veterans, and detailed examination of terrain in the Ardennes. The author's experience as a tank unit commander provides unique insight into the tactical difficulties of armor movements through the area, especially considering the technical aspects of the Tiger II tanks. The book includes over 100 images, many of them never before published, plus detailed maps showing the routes used by the 501st during the battle.

2014, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764347900, <37145-01-G-03> 141pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, photos & maps, New in d/w, £29.50

QT-1262 ~ D-DAY TO BERLIN ~ by Andrew Williams

The story of the battle from the beaches of Normandy to the heart of the Reich and victory just eleven months later. The campaign to free Europe from Nazi oppression through the operations from D-Day to Berlin mark one of the greatest ever military offensives. The Allies overcame initial setbacks to inflict defeat on Hitler's divisions in France. The final crossing of the Rhine and the advance into Germany changed the course of European history forever

2004, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340833963, <33427-02-G-03> 370pp, 57 b/w & colour illustrations, maps, good in red boards, no d/w, £7.00

The Second World War - Eastern Front

QT-1263 ~ GERMAN MILITARY IMPROVISATIONS**DURING THE RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN** ~

Original 1951 US Department of the Army publication MS T-21. Tactical Improvisations include the elimination of Russian forces in a German rear area, and improvisations during Operation Zitadelle, the use of a Flak Division as Corps Artillery, the Cavalry Brigade and Operation Seydlitz, 'Moving Pocket' improvisations, improvised fortresses, Luftwaffe Field Divisions, the Leuthen project and Para-military operations

1971, Normount Technical, ISBN 0879470518, <04007-03-G-04> 110pp maps, CARD £6.00

QT-1264 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: EFFECTS OF CLIMATE ON COMBAT IN EUROPEAN RUSSIA ~

A study of German and Russian tactics in WWII. Covers the actions of the Wehrmacht's 6th Panzer Division in the Winter of 1941, Flying Column Raos, rear area operations of the 4th Panzer Army in 1942. The book includes numerous examples of actions and combat problems in snow, mud, sand, swamps and forests, plus an examination of transportation, clothing,

equipment and rations, health and morale, and air operations. This is a reprint by the US Army Center of Military History of a 1952 Department of the Army Report.

1982, Center of Military History, No ISBN, <04008-01-G-04> vi + 80pp, 6 photos, 4 maps (3 fold-outs), good, CARD £6.00

QT-1265 ~ OPERATION BAGRATION ~ by Ian Baxter
A comprehensive photo-history of the destruction of Army Group Centre, June - July, 1944. The German defeat set the scene for the Red Army's determined drive into Poland to the Vistula River barrier. The annihilation of Army Group Centre was, without doubt, the greatest defeat inflicted on the German Army during World War II.

2007, Helion, ISBN 1845742575, <35906-01-G-04> Large format, 126pp, c300 b/w photos, as new in plastic sleeved boards, £16.00

QT-1266 ~ MOSCOW 1941: A CITY AND ITS PEOPLE AT WAR ~ by Rodric Braithwaite

A narrative of 1941 and the Battle of Moscow fought over a territory the size of France. It cost the Russians as many casualties as the British lost in the whole of the World War I and it marked the first strategic defeat the Wehrmacht had suffered in its hitherto unstoppable march across Europe. The book offers verbal portraits of Stalin and his generals, some apparatchiks, some great commanders. It also traces the stories of soldiers, politicians and ordinary people.

2006, Knopf Publishing, ISBN 1400044308, <25170-01-G-04> 398pp maps, very good in d/w, £8.00

QT-1267 ~ CITADEL: THE BATTLE OF KURSK ~ by Robin Cross

Summer, 1943 saw the greatest concentration of armour that the world has seen and the associated vast air battle that was the most costly single day in aerial warfare. An in depth study of this battle that is still one of the least known and least understood, when the best Panzer Divisions of the SS and German Army were halted by the Red Army.

1993, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <15490-03-G-04> 256pp, photos, maps, good, black boards, no dustjacket, £6.00

XN-3201 ~ THE DEFENCE OF SEVASTOPOL 1941-1942 ~ by Clayton Donnell

An account from the Soviet Perspective. In December 1941 the offensives of the German Army Groups North and Centre were stalled in the mud and cold of the Russian winter. But in the Crimea the German Eleventh Army encircled the vast fortress of Sevastopol, launching massive combined air, artillery and land attacks against the heavily defended positions. The forts and bunkers defending the city had to be taken one by one and casualties on both sides were severe.

2016, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783463916, <37109-01-G-04> 248pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, plans, new in d/w, £25.00

QT-1268 ~ LENINGRAD - CITY UNDER SIEGE, 1941-1944 ~ by David Glantz

This concise pictorial history of the Siege of Leningrad contains more than 100 photographs, many sourced from Russian archives and previously unpublished. It includes detailed maps of German and Soviet movements between 1941 and 1944, plus Orders of Battle and German and Soviet casualty lists.

2001, Grange Books, ISBN 1840137983, <33148-01-G-04> A4 format, 224pp, 100 + b/w photos, maps, very good in laminated cover, CARD £10.00

QT-1269 ~ WINTER WAR: FORGOTTEN IMAGES ~ by Bair Irincheev

A collection of previously unpublished images from the Soviet-Finnish Winter War of 1939-40. It also includes bunker blueprints plus magnificent colour paintings. Drawn from Russian and Finnish archives, this is a truly unique collection of unpublished photographs. The images illustrate the Karelian battlefield and the book includes GPS coordinates of the featured bunkers. The text is in four languages, English, Russian, Finnish and Swedish.

2010, Bair Travels, Helsinki, ISBN 978593678039, <36363-01-G-04> Landscape format, 190pp, c800 b/w & colour photos, maps, plans & paintings, new in illustrated boards, £39.00

QT-1271 ~ WAR ON THE EASTERN FRONT 1941-1945 ~ by James Lucas

The experiences of German soldiers in the Russian campaign, 1941-1945. The author looks at infantry, panzer forces, and artillery, and examines the battles at the front and behind the lines against partisans. The war in the east was amongst the bitterest fighting of WWII. Lucas uses the soldiers' own words to present a vivid picture.

1980, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <04554-01-G-04> x + 214pp, photos, maps, good in edgeworn d/w, £6.00

QT-1270 ~ WAR ON THE EASTERN FRONT 1941-1945 ~ by James Lucas

Alternative edition.
1991, Greenhill, ISBN 1853670707, <04554-05-G-04> 214pp illustrations, good in d/w, £8.00

QT-1272 ~ DEATH OF THE LEAPING HORSEMAN ~ by Jason D. Mark

The untold story of 24 Panzer-Division's savage battles on the outskirts of Stalingrad and in the devastated ruins of the city itself. This detailed, day-by-day account begins with the victorious advance in August 1942, and follows the Division into the city as it is slowly and inexorably sucked into the fiery crucible. Losses and casualties increased daily until finally, after three months of draining combat, the Division was reduced to a couple of panzers and a few hundred men. This astoundingly detailed account features many previously unseen photographs and numerous plans and maps.

2003, Leaping Horseman Books, Private publication, ISBN 0975107607, <31615-03-G-04> 541pp, 210 photos, maps, plans, appendices, index, New in stiff card cover, CARD £35.00

QT-1273 ~ RETREAT FROM LENINGRAD: ARMY GROUP NORTH 1944/1945 ~ by Doctor Steven H Newton

The Winter campaign of the German Army Group North during 1944-5. The massive Soviet offensive in January, 1944 was planned to trap and destroy two German Armies which were equipped with few tanks, and had a number of unreliable Foreign Volunteer Units attached. This account is based on contemporary German records and unit war diaries.

1995, Schiffer, ISBN 0887408060, <22492-01-G-04> 328pp, maps, very good in d/w, £16.00

QT-1274 ~ BATTLES OF SMOLENSK & ROSLAVL 1941 ~ by Hans Seidler

Operation Barbarossa, the invasion of Russia in June 1941, involved around 3 million German soldiers divided into 105 infantry and 32 panzer divisions. Initially, the German assault knifed through Russian resistance, and huge numbers of Red Army soldiers were surrounded. This volume examines part of that attack, specifically the battles of Heeresgruppe Mitte. This central army, the largest of three participating in the attack, was commanded by Generalfeldmarschall Fedor von Bock. The book is packed with black and white photographs plus four full colour plates.

2010, Concord Warrior, ISBN 9623611730, <34541-01-G-04> A4 format, 52pp, 130 b/w photos, 4 colour plates, New, CARD £12.99

QT-1275 ~ NOTES OF A RUSSIAN SNIPER ~ by Vassili Zaitsev
"As a sniper, I've killed more than a few Nazis. A Nazi officer hasn't got the slightest idea that he only has seconds to live." Vassili Zaitsev's account of Stalingrad is moving and harrowing. This was a battle to the death - fighting street by street, living like rats in a desperate struggle to survive. Here, the rules of war were discarded and a psychological war was waged. The sniper was king - an unseen enemy. Zaitsev volunteered to fight at Stalingrad in 1942. In his first 10 days, he killed 40 Germans, ultimately achieving at least 225 kills.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848325654, <36075-01-G-04> 208pp, illustrations, new in d/w, £19.99

The Second World War - Africa/Middle East

QT-1276 ~ BIRTH OF AN ARMY ~ by A B Austin
A contemporary account of the battles for Tunisia in 1942. The book examines the buildup of the Allied army, the mistakes, the lessons learned and the triumphs.
1943, Gollancz, No ISBN, <14243-01-G-05> 160pp, 16 photos, fold-out map, page edges browning, sltly foxed, g in green boards, £8.00

QT-1277 ~ ALAMEIN: WAR WITHOUT HATE ~
by John Bierman and Colin Smith
In this study of the desert war, from the Italian invasion of Egypt in 1940 to the mass surrender of the Axis forces in Tunis in 1943, the authors show why it is remembered as a war without hate. Using battle reports, regimental reports and personal interviews they provide a fresh perspective on the campaign across the North African landscape.
2002, Viking, ISBN 0670911097,<35971-03-G-05> 478pp, 52 illustrations, 13 maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1278 ~ CHURCHILL'S DESERT RATS IN NORTH AFRICA, BURMA, SICILY & ITALY ~ by Patrick Delaforce
In the early years of WWII the Nazis were victorious on many fronts and Britain stood alone. It was at El Alamein that 7th Armoured Division and the rest of Montgomery's Eighth Army turned the tide. The successful completion of the North African campaign led to the invasion of Sicily and the long slog up Italy. The Desert Rats were at the forefront of these campaigns. At the end of 1941 armoured contingents were also sent to the Far East, seeing action in the Burmese jungle under the command of General William Slim.
This copy is signed by the author.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848840393,<32075-02-G-05> 216pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, new in d/w. £16.00

QT-1279 ~ THE BAGNOLD SUN-COMPASS ~ by Kuno Gross
The first use of a sun-compass for vehicles in the Desert was during World War I with the Light Car Patrols in Egypt in 1917. During his 1929 expedition into the desert of Egypt, Ralph Bagnold used a magnetic compass mounted on one of the expedition's Ford cars, but it was affected by magnetism from the metal structure. He used a sun-compass for his next expedition in the 1930, his invention being different from others since it could be used whilst the vehicle was in motion. Bagnold was instrumental in founding the British Army's Long Range Desert Group in 1940 and his sun-compass became the standard instrument for this unit.

2011, Herstellung Verlag, ISBN 9783842337022,<37081-01-G-05> 68pp, numerous colour & b/w photos & illustrations, new, CARD £15.00

QT-1280 ~ TOBRUK: THE GREAT SIEGE REASSESSED ~
by Frank Harrison
An account of the longest siege in British Military history and a re-evaluation of Rommel as military commander. The book examines Rommel's skill in creating the situation, the role of the Australian Units, and the impact of the breakout of the 70th British Division. The author took part in the battles.
1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860199860,<24121-02-G-05> 360pp, 16pp of illustrations, 15 maps, vg in dw, £8.00

The Second World War - Italy

XN-3202 ~ MONTE CASSINO: A GERMAN VIEW ~
by Rudolf Böhmler
The only tangible result of the three vicious battles fought on the slopes of Monte Cassino were the 50,000 Allied and German casualties. As a Battalion Commander, the author fought in the Cassino battles and he assesses the tactics and evaluates the claims of each particular unit and command, reaffirming that the Germans never used the monastery for military purposes. Translated from the original German publication.
2015, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473828469,<21336-01-G-06> 314pp, 24 b/w photos, 9 maps, index, new in d/w, £25.00

QT-1281 ~ WHO DEFENDS ROME? ~ by Melton S Davis
An account of the coup against Mussolini, July-September 1943, and the resultant chaos. Looks at the treachery, double-dealing and vindictiveness which characterised the situation until the occupation of Rome by German troops in September.
1972, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0049450123,<10882-01-G-06> xiv + 560pp, 16 illustrations, diagrams, index, good in g dw, £8.00

QT-1282 ~ STORIA DELLA GUERRA CIVILE IN ITALIA (1943-1945): VOLUME PRIMO ~ by Giorgio Pisanò
A photo history, with substantial text, charting the history of Italian Civil War between September 8, 1943, the date of the armistice of Cassibile, and May 2, 1945, the date of the surrender of Caserta. The war was fought between the forces of the fascist Repubblica Sociale Italiana of Benito Mussolini, and Italian partisans, aided by the Allies and the remnants of the Italian Royal Army, loyal to King Vittorio Emanuele III. This is the first of a three volume set. Italian text.
1965, Edizioni FPE Milano, No ISBN, <37089-01-G-06> Large format, 600pp, c1,000 b/w photos, very good in red boards. v/slight spotting/foxing to preliminary pages, £40.00

The Second World War - Mediterranean & Balkans

QT-1283 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: THE GERMAN CAMPAIGNS IN THE BALKANS (SPRING 1941) ~
The German's Yugoslavian and Greek campaigns, Operations Marita and Mercury - the Fallschirmjager attack on Crete. The book discusses the impact these operations had on Barbarossa, the Russian campaign. Compiled principally from German records and written from the German point of view by the US Army Center of Military History.
1986, Center of Military History, No ISBN, <4006-01-G-07> x + 160pp, 41 photos, 7 maps (fold-out), appendices, bibliography, very good in slightly worn cover, CARD £8.00

QT-1284 ~ A TALE OF TWO BATTLES ~ by Geoffrey Cox
An account of two key battles in WWII, Crete and Sidi Rezegh, both of which were pivotal in the Mediterranean Theater. The author is a New Zealander, and an eyewitness to both battles as General Freyburgh's Intelligence Officer.
1987, William Kimber, ISBN 0718306422,<7720-01-G-07> 224pp, photos, maps, fine in dw, £12.00

XN-3203 ~ FORTRESS ISLAND MALTA ~ by Peter Jacobs
Italy's entry into the Second World War on 10 June, 1940, signalled the start of the siege of Malta, and for the next two and a half years the Axis powers did all they could to batter the island into submission. Malta's defences were initially non-existent but Winston Churchill, could not give up on the island. Laying at the crossroads of the Mediterranean, where the supply route between Italy and the Axis armies in Libya crossed the Allied sea route between Gibraltar and Alexandria, Malta was strategically too important and held the key to the desert war in North Africa.
2016, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781783463329,<37098-01-G-07> 228pp, map, 25 b/w photos, new in d/w, £25.00

XN-3204 ~ BATTLE OF CRETE ~ by Albert Palazzo
Between 20th May and 1st June 1941 World War Two came to the Greek island of Crete. Commonwealth defenders consisted of Australian, New Zealand and British forces from the doomed Greek Campaign who had not recovered from defeat. Matched against them were crack German paratroopers and mountain soldiers who had only tasted victory. Over eleven days the two sides fought a desperate action that generated tales of stubborn determination and reckless bravery on both sides. This is the revised and expanded second edition.
2007, Australian Army Hist. ISBN 9780980320411,<37082-01-G-07> 178pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, illustrations, maps, OOBs, new, CARD £15.00

The Second World War - Pacific

QT-1285 ~ ONE DAMNED ISLAND AFTER ANOTHER ~

by Clive Howard and Joe Whitley

The official combat history of the US Seventh Air Force in the Pacific from Pearl Harbour to the end of the Second World War. The story is told from the point of view of the fighting men themselves, often in their own words, with realistic vigor and with the lively sense of humor that made it possible to achieve victory against Japan. Original 1946 publication.

1946, Univ North Carolina Press, No ISBN, <15785-01-G-08>

403pp, c50 b/w photos, endpaper maps, fine in plastic sleeved d/w,

£30.00

QT-1286 ~ DEATH ON THE HELLSHIPS ~

by Gregory F Michno

The true horror of the Japanese treatment of Allied POWs at sea during WWII. Crammed in their thousands into the holds of ships, moved from island to island, they were put to work as slave labour in the prison camps. Some 126,000 prisoners were transported and more than 21,000 of them died from disease, starvation and beatings, as well as by Allied attacks.

2001, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850528216, <30882-02-G-08> 356pp,

numerous b/w illustrations, new, £25.00

QT-1287 ~ SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERIES NUMBER 16.

VOLUME II: THE WAR IN THE PACIFIC ~ by Duane Ryan

Listings in alpha by author surname of publications relating to the War in the Pacific as collated by the US Army. Divided into 7 sections listing in Part 1. General Histories. Part 2. Aerial Land and Service Operations and the Surrender of Japan. part 3. Armed Forces. Part 4 Prisoners of War. Part 5 Information Bulletins. Part 6 Miscellaneous. Part 7 Additions since compilation.

1978, US Mil. History Inst. , No ISBN, <34484-01-G-08> A4

format.81pp, Good in yellow paper covers, CARD £6.00

The Second World War - Far East

QT-1288 ~ THE LAST MAN AND THE LAST ROUND ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel M G Abhyankar

A critical view on the War in Malaya 1941/2 with details of operations, Japanese orders of Battle and armour strengths. The author also includes a section on the Battle of Singapore and the Naval, Air and Administrative problems including the sinking of the Repulse. It was produced as a study guide for candidates for the Defence Services Staff College Entrance examination.

1960, Natraj Publications, No ISBN, <09193-01-G-09> vi + 106pp

maps, covers torn on spine. text clean and unmarked, CARD £20.00

QT-1289 ~ TOP SECRET: THE STORY OF

THE INVASION OF JAPAN ~ by James Martin Davis

Operation Downfall was an overall title for two successive operations, Olympic and Coronet, planned during the Spring and Summer of 1945, aimed at the very heart of the Japanese Empire. They were scheduled to take place in November 1945 and March 1946. The author reviews these plans which became obsolete following the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki in August 1945 which effectively terminated the war.

1986, Ranger Publications, No ISBN, <34454-01-G-09> 24pp maps,

Small red card covered book, very good, CARD £10.00

QT-1290 ~ BEYOND THE BAMBOO SCREEN: SCOTTISH PRISONERS OF WAR UNDER THE JAPANESE ~

by Tom McGowran OBE

Over forty articles, written by Scottish survivors of Japanese Prisoner of War Camps in the Far East during World War II, describe the indescribable. Deaths from beatings, disease and malnutrition, forced labour, and heroic efforts to save lives in bamboo shacks awash after the monsoon, with little or no medical equipment. There is also a section on the so called "Hell Ships" - the prisoner transports aboard which thousands died.

2000, Cualann Press, ISBN 9780953503612, <33717-01-G-09>

159pp, illustrations, new, CARD £5.00

QT-1291 ~ A SUDDEN RAMPAGE: THE JAPANESE

OCCUPATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIA 1941-1945 ~

by Nicholas Tarling

Describes the origins, methods and the results of imperial Japan's occupation of South East Asia during the Second World War. To a large extent Japan's policies were improvised, often being based on models derived from its experiences in Manchuria or in the homeland itself.

2001, Hurst & Co, ISBN 1850655847, <34356-01-G-09> 286pp, map, Good in edge-rubbed covers, CARD £8.00

QT-1292 ~ THE BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE ~

by Peter Thompson

The true story of Britain's greatest military disaster. The fall of Singapore to the Japanese Army on 15th February 1942 remains a subject of controversy. How could Fortress Singapore have fallen so swiftly to a numerically inferior Japanese Army. Over 100,000 British and Australian troops surrendered to a Japanese force of 30,000. Where did the blame lie? Using eye witness accounts, and archives from Britain, Australia and Singapore the author looks at the distortions and controversial truths.

2005, Portrait Books, ISBN 0749950684, <35968-02-G-09> 470pp,

maps, photographs, very good in slightly creased d/w, £10.00

US Army Campaigns of World War II

US ARMY CAMPAIGNS OF WORLD WAR II

A series of pamphlets published by the US Army Center of Military History, on the Army's operations between 1942 and 1945. All are softcover, in new or very good condition, priced at £2.00

QT-1293 ~ PAPUA ~

by Charles Anderson

The bitter campaign to defeat the Japanese advance on Port Moresby and the battle for Buna.

1992, ISBN 0160358833, <11295-02-G-12> 22pp, 5 illustrations, 3

maps

QT-1294 ~ LUZON ~

by Dale Andrade

Operations between 1944 and 1945 in the Luzon Campaign to liberate the Philippines. Casualties on both sides were staggering, the Japanese losing 230,000 military personnel on Luzon plus 70,000 from the action on Leyte. American casualties were more than 10,000 killed and 36,000 wounded in battle plus 93,400 non-combat casualties!

1996, ISBN 0160451159, <25013-02-G-12> 31pp, 1 col illustration, 4

b/w photos, 5 maps, Small tear at the base of spine.

QT-1295 ~ PHILIPPINE ISLANDS ~

by Jennifer L Bailey

The disastrous campaign in the Philippines, 1941-2. The fate of the defenders was sealed when the Japanese crippled the US Pacific Fleet at Pearl Harbor on Dec 7, 1941 and destroyed US air assets in the Philippines.

1992, ISBN 0160358795, <11297-02-G-12> 23pp, 3 illustrations, 4 maps

QT-1296 ~ RYUKYUS ~

by Arnold G Fisch Jr.

The operations to capture Okinawa by the 10th Army under General Buckner. Total US casualties were 12500 killed. The Japanese lost in excess of 100,000 soldiers and civilians.

1995, ISBN 0160480329, <22978-01-G-12> 31pp, 4 photos, 5 maps

QT-1297 ~ BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO ~

by Leo Hirrel

Operations of the US Army in the South West Pacific, 1943-1944. Includes isolating Rabaul, the Los Negros assault and the battles for Lorengau

1996, ISBN 016042089X, <25357-01-G-12> 26pp, 4 illustrations, 3

maps

QT-1298 ~ ANZIO ~

by Clayton D Laurie

Operations by units of the US 5th Army and their battles in the Anzio bridgehead 1944. They were supported by the US XII Tactical Air Command, RAF Desert Air Force plus other Tactical Bomber and Coastal Units

1994, ISBN 0160420849, <20814-02-G-12> 27pp, 1 colour, 5 b/w

illustrations, 4 colour maps

QT-1299 ~ ROME-ARNO ~ by Clayton D Laurie
The US Fifth Army's operations in Italy between January and September 1944. Covers the assault on the Gustav Line and Cassino, the disaster at Rapido, the breakout and the liberation of Rome.
1994, ISBN 0160420857, <20815-02-G-12> 30pp, 5 b/w photos, 4 colour maps

QT-1300 ~ ALEUTIAN ISLANDS ~ by George L MacGarrigle
Operations in the Aleutian Islands in World War II. This was the only US territory which was occupied by the Japanese
1992, ISBN 0160358825, <11296-02-G-12> 26pp, 5 illustrations, 4 maps

QT-1301 ~ CENTRAL PACIFIC ~ by Lt.Col. Clayton R Newell
Operations between 1941 and 1943 in the Central Pacific. Most of the campaign took place in Micronesia, an area of scattered coral islands larger than the continental United States. It terminated when the Battle of Midway.
1992, ISBN 0160358809, <11330-02-G-12> 23pp, 4 illustrations, 3 maps

QT-1302 ~ EASTERN MANDATES ~ by Burton Wright III
Operations to capture Kwajalein and Eniwetok Atolls in the Marshall Islands early in 1944. The operation demonstrated the soundness of American amphibious doctrine.
1993, ISBN 0160420881, <19735-02-G-12> 26pp, 1 colour & 4 b/w illustrations, 5 maps

Post World War II

QT-1303 ~ GULF SECURITY AND THE IRAN-IRAQ WAR ~
The war between the armed forces of Iraq and Iran lasted from September, 1980 to August, 1988. It was commonly referred to as the Persian Gulf War until the Iraq-Kuwait conflict of (1990-91), and for a while thereafter as the First Persian Gulf War. This is a study of the impact of the War, Egyptian and Pakistan involvement, Iraqi military policy and Iran's defence policy.
1985, National Defense University, No ISBN, <08357-01-H-01> xvi + 193pp, 5 maps, 6 tables & figures, vg, CARD £10.00

QT-1304 ~ STRATEGIC SURVEY 1973 ~
Includes a study of the Yom Kippur Middle East War, some lessons learnt, the military balance, the question of a possible Soviet attack on China, insurgency in Southern Africa, the fall of Allende in Chile and much more.
1974, Strategic Studies Inst, No ISBN, <12752-01-H-01> vi + 104pp, good. Paper covers showing slight wear, CARD £5.00

QT-1305 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY IN THE FALKLANDS ~
The Regiments and Corps who served in the Falklands War, 1982. A coloured map is enclosed which shows the movements of major units of 3 Commando and 5 Infantry Brigades
1983, HMSO, ISBN 0117723827, <08676-01-H-01> 32pp, col & b/w illustrations, coloured map loosely enclosed, large format, Fine, CARD £6.00

QT-1306 ~ TIME-LIFE THE NEW FACE OF WAR SERIES: SKY SOLDIERS ~
The editors consider the role of airborne forces in modern warfare, and look at their use in Vietnam, Panama, the Falklands, Afghanistan, and Kuwait in Operation Desert Shield.
1991, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809486121, <33579-01-H-01> Large format, 160pp, extensively illustrated, Illustrated boards. very good. Previous Owner's stamp inside and label on spine, £9.00

QT-1307 ~ AMBUSH: THE WAR BETWEEN THE SAS AND IRA ~ by James Adams
An account of the role of the SAS in defeating the IRA in Northern Ireland in the 1970s and '80s. Covers their activities in preventing acts of republican terror by means of undercover operations, counter-ambushes, and other methods. Includes the story of the Gibraltar operation in 1988 when three terrorists, Seán Savage, Daniel McCann, and Mairéad Farrell were shot dead by an SAS undercover team, having left a car bomb.
1988, Pan Books, ISBN 033030893, <26904-01-H-01> 200pp, good, CARD £4.00

QT-1308 ~ SECRET ARMIES ~ by James Adams
The operations and activities of the SAS, Spetsnaz and Delta Force. Looks at The Korean War, terrorist threats, Vietnam, Afghanistan, Iran, and the targeting of the West. The book reviews the special forces that have taken part in the most spectacular military operations since WWII, their recruitment and training, their effectiveness and control.
1987, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091734525, <05320-01-H-01> 440pp, photos, vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

XN-3205 ~ BORNEO BOYS ~ by Roger Annett
RAF Helicopter Pilots in Action: The Indonesia Confrontation, 1962-66. For four years British and Commonwealth armed forces were embroiled in conflict on the island of Borneo. Its difficult terrain and lack of adequate roads were the biggest challenges from a military perspective, a challenge met by the mobility of the helicopter. The story of the 'Borneo Boys' of the title, traces a journey from new recruits at boot camp, to flying training and on to Borneo itself. It describes the process of jungle training, and nursing Whirlwinds over the mountainous Malayan jungle.
2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781781590102, <37094-01-H-01> 305pp, maps, numerous colour & b/w photos, new in d/w, £25.00

QT-1309 ~ BAREFOOT SOLDIER ~ by Johnson Beharry VC
During a series of explosive operations in Iraq, Private Johnson Beharry carried out two acts of outstanding heroism, saving the lives of thirty men. In the second action, a rocket-propelled grenade exploded inches from his head, yet he managed to drive out of the ambush before collapsing. Nobody thought he would survive. Amazingly, he did pull through, becoming the first living recipient of the Victoria Cross for nearly forty years
2007, Sphere Books, ISBN 9780751538793, <33850-01-H-01> 434pp, 35 colour photos, New, CARD £6.99

QT-1310 ~ SIX MONTHS WITHOUT SUNDAYS: THE SCOTS GUARDS IN AFGHANISTAN ~ by Max Benitz
Signed by author. A perceptive and revealing account of several months spent in Afghanistan with this world-famous infantry battalion. Training with them and living amongst them as they undertake their tour in Helmand province, he gives a unique insight into the pressures faced by those who risk their lives every second of the day in one of the most dangerous places on earth. Fascinating and illuminating; The Scots Guards in Afghanistan reveals new insights into the war raging in Afghanistan and the men and women who bravely serve there.
2011, Birlinn Ltd, ISBN 9781843410522, <18453-01-H-01> 257pp, photographs, appendices, As new in d/w, £16.00

QT-1311 ~ INVASION 1982: THE FALKLAND ISLANDERS' STORY ~ by Graham Bound
The islanders were the first British people to come under enemy occupation since the Channel Islands during the Second World War. This book tells how their warnings were ignored in London, how their slim defences gave way to a massive invasion, and how they survived occupation. While some established a cautiously pragmatic modus vivendi with the occupiers, some islanders opted for active resistance. Others joined advancing British troops, transporting ammunition and leading men to the battlefields.
2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 978184415587, <35929-01-H-01> 234pp, new in d/w, £19.99

QT-1312 ~ TRUNG TA BAC SI ~ by Lieutenant-Colonel Wesley Grimes Byerly
A scarce account of the war in Vietnam from an unusual viewpoint. The author was a senior US Army medical officer who served in many forward and front line medical facilities and hospitals. His account, which contains verbatim sections from from his diary, is the moving story of his tour of duty, from leaving his family in March, 1969 to an emotional return to the US on Easter Sunday, 1970.
1986, Gateway Press, No ISBN, <08284-01-H-01> x + 294pp, 32 photos, 5 Maps & diagrams, Unread, yellow boards with red titles, no d/w as issued, £6.00

QT-1313 ~ THE KOREAN WAR ~ by Brian Catchpole

In June 1950 North Korea invaded the South. This book recounts these military operations, the war on the ground as well as the UN naval superiority and the importance of air power. It also explains the diplomatic background of international relations between China and the West, the communist propaganda in the north, the issue of prisoners-of-war, the talks leading to armistice and the creation of the demilitarized zone. The war enabled the UN to act in an official capacity to defend a state under military attack, but it did not enhance its reputation for resolving international disputes.

2001, Robinson Publishing, ISBN 1841194131, <32989-01-H-01>
386pp illustrations, New, CARD £12.99

XN-3206 ~ HARRY WAS A CRAPHAT: A SOLDIER'S STORY

by Brian Clacy

Brian 'Harry' Clacy looks back on his 18 + eventful years as a soldier in the British Army, serving in Northern Ireland, Germany and various military establishments in the UK. He wanted to be a paratrooper and wear the famous red beret, but failed to pass the aptitude test and was therefore doomed to be a 'crap hat' (a term used by the Paras to describe all other army units). He completed two tours of duty in Northern Ireland in the 1970s. On his first he was stationed in Belfast, near the Falls Road where, as the driver of a 'Pig' armoured vehicle he experienced the daily tensions of patrolling the streets. His last tour was in the South Armagh 'bandit country'.

2009, Woodfield Publishing, ISBN 1846830818, <37144-01-H-01>
181pp, b/w photos, new, CARD £12.00

QT-1314 ~ IN THE COMPANY OF HEROES ~

by Michael J Durant and Steven Hartov

In Mogadishu, Somalia in the Autumn of 1993, the author's Blackhawk helicopter was shot down. He was quickly surrounded by Somali insurgents and taken captive. The brutal treatment he underwent was obvious to the world as he appeared on live television and read prepared statements at the behest of his captors. This story was first described in Mark Bowden's bestseller and film, *Blackhawk Down*.

2003, Bantam Press, ISBN 0593051874, <32517-01-H-01> 361pp
illustrations, large paperback, vg, CARD £8.00

QT-1315 ~ MID-EAST WARS: THE ISRAELI COMMANDO'S

ENTEBBE ~ by Lt. Col. IDA David Eshel

The history of Israel's 'Tzanchanim' Paratroopers. Includes the early jumps, action at the Mitla Pass, Storming the Holy City and the Entebbe Rescue.

1979, Eshel Dramit .Massada, ISBN 9652560065, <20881-01-H-01>
79pp photographs and drawings, good in illustrated boards, £10.00

QT-1316 ~ THE FALL OF YUGOSLAVIA: THE THIRD

BALKAN WAR ~ by Misha Glenny

Tensions in Yugoslavia had been mounting since the early 1980s, but 1990 proved the decisive year as the country was facing rising nationalism amongst its ethnic groups. At the last Communist party conference in Belgrade in 1991, the congress voted for an end to the one-party system, as well as economic reform, which prompted the Slovenian and Croatian delegations to walk out and thus the break-up of the party.

1992, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140234152, <27984-01-H-01> 258pp
maps, very good with slight edgewear and pages edges browning,
CARD £6.00

**QT-1317 ~ LESSONS IN DISASTER: MCGEORGE BUNDY
AND THE PATH TO WAR IN VIETNAM**

by Gordon M Goldstein

In the last years of his life the former US National Security Adviser, McGeorge Bundy, revisited the role he played in leading the nation into the Vietnam War as a counsellor to Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson. In this original and provocative work the author draws on his prodigious research as well as interviews he conducted with Bundy before his death in 1996 to distill the essential lessons of America's involvement in Vietnam.

2008, Henry Hol , ISBN 9780805090871, <26338-01-H-01> 300pp,
new, CARD £11.99

QT-1318 ~ THE BATTLE FOR THE FALKLANDS ~

by Max Hastings and Simon Jenkins

Max Hastings accompanied the Task Force and was present at many of the major actions at sea and on land during the 1982 Falklands campaign. Meanwhile, in London and Washington, Simon Jenkins traced every political and diplomatic twist in the crisis. This is a Book Club reprint of the original Michael Joseph edition. It has no dustwrapper and the boards are slightly marked.

1983, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <03170-09-H-01> x +
372pp, photos, map, appendices, index, good, £6.00

XN-3207 ~ YANGTZE SHOWDOWN ~ by Brian Izzard

The attack on the British frigate on the Yangtze River by Chinese Communists in 1949 made world headlines. When she made a dramatic escape after being trapped for 101 days, the incident was eulogised as an example of outstanding courage and fortitude. The 'Yangtze Incident' was made into a feature film, which depicted the ship and her crew as innocent victims of Communist aggression. British Government files have now been released and in making use of these, the book tells an intriguing tale of intelligence failure and military over-confidence.

2015, Seaforth Publishing, ISBN 9781848322240, <37075-02-H-01>
276pp, 35 b/w photos, bibliography, new in d/w, £25.00

QT-1319 ~ SCOTLAND AND THE COLD WAR ~

by Brian P Jamison

An introduction to Scotland's Cold War experience. The book includes an interesting selection of the numerous issues faced by communities north of the Border from the close of the Second World War until the late 1990s. Amongst the topics covered are CND and the Peace Movement, the Trident Programme, Scottish Communists in the Cold War, and Cold War Psychohistory.

2003, Cualann Press, ISBN 0954441613, <33722-01-H-01> 191pp.
illustrations, new, CARD £5.00

QT-1320 ~ MIDNIGHT IN SOME BURNING TOWN ~

by Christian Jennings

Man for man, British Special Forces are regarded as the best in the world. They have never been busier than they are now, waging counter-insurgency operations on the front lines of the 'Global War on Terror'. The book follows a number of Special Forces teams from the interventions in Serbia, Kosovo and Macedonia to the invasion of Afghanistan, the overthrow of the Taliban and the hunt for Osama bin Laden. It culminates in the largest Special Forces operation yet seen: the penetration of Iraq. 2004, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297846248, <33968-01-H-01>
255pp, 15 colour photos, new in d/w, £9.00

QT-1321 ~ VIETNAM: THE TEN THOUSAND DAY WAR ~

by Michael Maclear

The first authoritative, documentary account of the Vietnam War, bringing together the testimony of the principals of both sides and vividly telling the stories of the combatants. The book includes material based on exclusive interviews and draws on material from both sides including the communist archives in Hanoi.

1981, Methuen, ISBN 0458951706, <32398-02-H-01> 368pp, 36 b/w
illustrations, vg in dw, £10.00

QT-1322 ~ THE COLD WAR: A VERY SHORT

INTRODUCTION ~ by Robert J McMahon

Examines the impact the Cold war had on the United States, the Soviet Union, Europe and the Third World. It looks at the human and financial costs, and at how it affected the broader history of the second half of the twentieth century.

2003, Oxford Univ. Press, ISBN 9780192801784, <37151-01-H-01>
185pp, maps illustrations, very good £5.00

QT-1323 ~ BRAVO TWO ZERO ~

by Andy McNab

The story of the SAS patrol infiltrated behind enemy lines during the 1991 Gulf War. Their mission was to sever the underground communication link between Baghdad and north-west Iraq, and to seek and destroy Scud missiles. Their location was compromised and the Iraqis attacked.

1993, Bantam Press, ISBN 059303421X, <18501-03-H-01> 374pp,
maps, sketches, 29 colour photos, glossary, g in creased d/w, £5.00

QT-1324 ~ BRAVO TWO ZERO ~ by Andy McNab
Alternative copy.

1993, Bantam Press, ISBN 059303421X, <18501-01-H-01> 374pp,
maps, sketches, colour photos, glossary, very good in d/w, £6.00

QT-1325 ~ BROKER OF DEATH ~ by Hermann Moll

Moll, a German Arms merchant became enmeshed in an elaborate sting operation set up by US customs to trap dealers selling American weapons to Iran. At the pre-trial hearings he insisted that his deals had the approval of the US government but nobody believed him until the Iran Contra scandal broke and proved he was telling the truth. Members of Ronald Reagan's administration at that time included Oliver North, George Bush Snr, William Casey, Casper Weinberger and Rear-Admiral John Poindexter.

1988, Macmillan, ISBN 0333459423, <32442-01-H-01> 198pp, dw
edgeworn, otherwise vg. £8.00

**XN-3208 ~ THE JIHADIST THREAT: THE RE-CONQUEST
OF THE WEST? ~** by Paul Moorcraft

This book examines the international and domestic threats to the West from Jihadism. It joins the dots in the Middle East, Asia and Africa and explains what it means for Britain, continental Europe and the USA. More Brits are trying to join the Islamic State than the reserve forces. Why? The author puts the whole complex jigsaw together without pulling any punches. After briefly tracing the origins of Jihadism from the time of the Prophet, he analyses the fall-out from the Iraq and Afghan wars and how far these fuelled the rise of the self-styled Islamic State and other terror groups and the extent these pose to European society.

2015, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781473856790, <37095-01-H-01>
174pp, 5 maps, 31 b/w photos, new in d/w, £19.99

QT-1326 ~ SOVIET ENCOUNTER ~
by Rear-Admiral Marius Adolphe Peltier

The author served as the Naval Attache at the French embassy in Moscow immediately after WWII. The book is a description of the Soviet Union's rise to world power in the years following the war, as seen by a naval man.

1955, Geoffrey Bles, No ISBN, <26318-01-H-01> 244pp,
illustrations, map, black cloth, good, £10.00

QT-1327 ~ ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST ~
by Otto von Pivka

From the Arab-Israeli War of 1948 to the Ethiopian Wars in the 1970s. Includes the campaign in Oman and Dhofar, the Yemeni Civil War as well as the other Arab-Israeli Wars. There is a substantial section on the Arab States' Armies and their weapons.

1979, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <00098-02-H-01> 168pp, 20
col & 82 b/w photos, 48 maps, good in worn dw, £6.00

**XN-3209 ~ THE INSURGENCY IN CHECHNYA AND
THE NORTH CAUCASUS ~** by Robert W. Schaefer

From Gazavat to Jihad. The shocking events of the Moscow airport terrorist attack in January, 2011 made it clear that the North Caucasus insurgency was still strong despite the Kremlin's announcement in 2008 that the conflict was over. Russia was promised a "year of blood and tears", and this threatened the 2014 Sochi Olympics. The author offers the definitive guide on the conflict in Southern Russia, explaining why the Russian counter terrorism efforts have failed and why terrorist attacks in Russia have sharply increased over recent years.

2011, Praeger Publishers, ISBN 9780313386343, <37105-01-H-01>
305pp, maps, diagram, new in d/w, £45.00

QT-1328 ~ BITTER VICTORY ~ by Robert Shapler

An account of the author's visit to Indo-China ten years after the Vietnam War. He had reported the war when it was in progress, and in this book he reports the results.

1986, Harper & Row, ISBN 0060155868, <09067-01-H-01> x +
309pp, map, g in dw, £10.00

XN-3210 ~ GHOST RIDERS OF BAGHDAD ~
by Daniel A. Sjursen

From October 2006 to December 2007, U.S. Army lieutenant Daniel A. Sjursen, led a light scout platoon in Baghdad. The experiences of Ghost Rider platoon provide a soldier's-eye view

of the incredible complexities of warfare, peacekeeping, and counterinsurgency in one of the world's most ancient cities. He reflects critically on the prevailing narrative of the surge as saviour of America's longest war, on the overall military strategy in Iraq, and on U.S. relations with ordinary Iraqis.

2015, ForeEdge (Univ. of New England), ISBN 9781611687811,
<37096-01-H-01> 264pp, 35 b/w photos, new in d/w, £24.00

QT-1329 ~ THE TANKS OF TAMMUZ ~ by Shabtai Teveth

The elite Israeli Armoured Corps' battles in the so called Six Day War in 1967. The war began on June 5 and within six days Israeli forces had taken control of the Gaza Strip and the Sinai Peninsula from Egypt, the West Bank and East Jerusalem from Jordan, and the Golan Heights from Syria. This is an eyewitness account of the defeat of the Egyptian forces in Sinai, and the destruction of the Syrian forces on the Golan.

1968, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297764934, <28178-01-H-01>
290pp, maps, illustrations, index, d/w very creased and torn. Boards
good. text clean and unmarked, £8.00

QT-1330 ~ TAILWIND: A TRUE STORY ~
by Robert van Buskirk

The son of a career officer in the air force, the author enlisted into the army when it became apparent that he would be drafted for Vietnam. Officer material, he won the green beret and then became a Special Forces officer leading mercenaries into battle.

1983, Word Books USA, ISBN 0849903416, <34321-01-H-01>
216pp, good in d/w, £6.00

QT-1331 ~ THE SECRET WAR FOR THE FALKLANDS ~
by Nigel West

The secret history of the 1982 Falklands conflict, the first time the Royal Navy had been engaged by an enemy since 1945. It was a test of the world's latest air and defence systems and a unique opportunity to push competing fighters to their limits. This book focuses on Operation Corporate, the task force assigned to retake the Falklands, and on the clandestine efforts to deny General Galtieri the one weapon that could have turned Corporate into a humiliating defeat for Britain, the French manufactured Exocet missile.

1997, Warner Books, ISBN 0751520713, <33791-01-H-01> 266pp,
16 b/w illustrations, new in card cover, CARD £8.99

Biographies & Political Subjects

QT-1332 ~ THE LIFE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT ~
by Flavius Arrianus and Aubrey de Selincourt

A translation of the classic life of Alexander by Flavius Arrianus, an official of the Roman Imperial Government. This fine Folio Society edition is encased in a brown slipcase and includes wood-engravings by Raymond Hawthorn, maps and Orders of Battle for many of Alexander's campaigns

1971, Folio Society, No ISBN, <25895-01-J-01> 265pp, illustrations,
maps, index, Fine in gilt embossed blue boards in slipcase, £15.00

**QT-1333 ~ MAJOR BARTELOT'S DIARIES AND LETTERS:
THE LIFE OF EDMUND MUSGRAVE BARTELOT**

by Walter George Bartelot
Captain and Brevet-Major Royal Fusiliers, Commander of the Rear Column of Emin Pasha Relief Expedition being an account of his services for the relief of Kandahar of Gordon and of Emin, from his letters and diary. Darkened spine with an inch square tear at the bottom. Light foxing on endpapers and darkened margins but text seems unmarked.

1890, Richard Bentley, London, 3rd edition, <34520-01-J-01> 413pp,
illustrations, fold-out maps, £80.00

QT-1334 ~ JOHNNIE GOUGH VC ~ by Ian F W Beckett

The biography of Brigadier General Sir John Edmond Gough, VC KCB, 1871-1915. He came from a famous military family, other members of which had also won the VC. His brother, Sir Hubert Gough led the British Fifth Army on the Western Front in WWI. Gough had an active military career, including service in the Boer War and involvement in the Currah Mutiny. He saw

the evolution of the British Army from the close of the Victorian era to WWI.

1996, Tom Donovan Pub., ISBN 1871085012, <01044-01-J-01> 247pp, 17 plates, 12maps, Mint, £15.00

QT-1335 ~ MY EARLY LIFE ~ by Winston S Churchill

Cracking at front hinge, previous owner bookplate and signature. Useful reference book. The first 25 years of Churchill's life from childhood to his days at Harrow and Sandhurst. His active service in Cuba, the Northwest Frontier, Omdurman and the Boer war including the historic story of his escape from captivity. Cracking at front hinge, previous owner's bookplate & sig.

1944, Reprint Society, No ISBN, <33250-01-J-01> 373pp, illustrations, £4.00

QT-1336 ~ WELLINGTON. TRIUMPHS, POLITICS AND PASSIONS ~ by Paul Cox

Published to accompany the exhibition of the same name displayed at the National Portrait Gallery from March to September 2015, with a foreword by William Hague. The author explores Wellington's military and political careers, he examines his personal relationships, his status in Victorian society and the Battle of Waterloo, a central point to his story.

2015, National Portrait Gallery, ISBN 9781855144996, <37128-01-J-01> 128pp, numerous illustrations, Fine, CARD £8.00

QT-1337 ~ ALCHEMIST OF WAR: THE LIFE OF

BASIL LIDDELL HART ~ by Alex Danchev

Basil Liddell Hart was a military writer, creative artist, journalist, propagandist, controversialist, archivist and adviser. A war poet in prose, his writing engaged and enraged three generations. This is the first biography of this remarkable man.

1998, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297816217, <31924-01-J-01> 369pp, 8 drawings, 16 b/w photos, vg in green boards. No d/w, £8.00

QT-1338 ~ LOOKING FOR TROUBLE ~

by General Sir Peter de la Billiere

Sir Peter de la Billiere was the British commander in the first Gulf War. During his military career, much of which was spent in the SAS, he saw considerable action and was frequently decorated. He fought against guerrillas in the jungles of Borneo and on the Arabian Peninsula. He commanded the SAS Regiment and was closely involved in the Iranian Embassy Siege.

1994, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002552450, <20280-03-J-01> 449pp, circa 30 photos, index, no d/w, black boards. v/good, £6.00

QT-1339 ~ NELSON'S FIRST LOVE: FANNY'S STORY ~

by Patrick Delaforce

Lady Frances 'Fanny' Nelson nee Woolward, Duchess of Bronte was Nelson's wife and love for 14 years. Brought up in the rich plantation life on Nevis, in 1787 she married an unknown and not very popular naval captain. She was his devoted wife, and widow, until she died in 1831 at the age of 70. A highly intelligent and fashionable woman with a wide circle of friends she lived a long and extremely interesting life.

This copy is Signed by the author.

1988, Bishopsgate Press, ISBN 185219006X, <37153-01-J-01> 242pp. frontis, very good in d/w, £8.00

QT-1340 ~ A 'DUKES' TALE ~ by Philip Elwell

Philip 'Ena' Elwell has produced a highly readable, entertaining and quite unusual account of his service in the British Army in peacetime - from his enlistment as a Boy Soldier in 1970, his 22 years with the Duke of Wellington's Regiment, rising through the ranks to Warrant Officer Class 2, to his discharge from the Territorial Army in 2001, covering postings to such places as Northern Ireland, Germany, Gibraltar, Namibia and Latvia, as well as exercises in Norway, Canada, Cyprus and Belgium. The book is well illustrated with inspiring colour images, and contains many humorous anecdotes.

2013, Northend Creative, ISBN 9780956836656, <37091-01-J-01> 252pp, 35 colour & b/w photos, New, CARD £12.00

QT-1341 ~ WAVELL: PORTRAIT OF A SOLDIER ~

by Brigadier Sir Bernard Fergusson DSO

Fergusson's affectionate recollection of Wavell, to whom he was once ADC. Field Marshal Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st Earl Wavell, commanded British Army forces in the Middle East

during World War II. He led British forces to victory over the Italians, only to be defeated by the German army. He was the penultimate Viceroy of India from 1943-47.

1961, Collins, No ISBN, <04646-01-J-01> 96pp, 6 illustrations, Spine faded, water stain on back cover, text vg, £6.00

QT-1342 ~ FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT ~

by Russell Freedman

Photographs and text trace the life of FDR from his birth in 1882 through his youth, early political career, and presidency during World War II, to his unexpected death in Warm Springs, Georgia, in 1945. A dominant leader of the Democratic Party and the only American president elected to more than two terms, he built a New Deal Coalition that realigned American politics after 1932, as his domestic policies defined American liberalism for the middle third of the 20th century.

1990, Clarion Books, ISBN 089919379X, <34572-01-J-01> 200pp. illustrations, covers creased. Good, CARD £6.00

QT-1343 ~ BRINGING UP THE REAR ~ by Noel Gardiner

The author was a soldier of the New Zealand Army in WWII. This is the story of his experiences as an officer in the Mediterranean in WWII. It tells of his boyhood in Taranaki, employment and sport in the country, and post-war Auckland.

1983, Ray Richards, ISBN 0908596197, <18727-01-J-01> 169pp, 40 illustrations, map, appendices, vg in dw, £15.00

QT-1344 ~ A VERY SLIPPERY FELLOW ~ by Michael Glover

The life of General Sir Robert Wilson, 1777-1849. He served in Flanders, Holland, South Africa, Egypt, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Russia and Germany, commanded the Lusitanian Legion, and saw Moscow burning. He was dismissed from the army as a Major-General for inciting the Household Cavalry to mutiny at the funeral of Queen Caroline, but later re-instated. He was decorated by numerous nations.

1978, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192117459, <06368-01-J-01> xvi + 224pp, 9 illustrations, 2 maps, bibliography, index, Good in dw, marks on top edge. faded spine, £10.00

QT-1345 ~ THE TWO MARSHALS ~ by Philip Guedalla

The lives of two Marshals of France, Bazaine and Pétain. François Achille Bazaine was a General, Marshal of France from 1864. He surrendered Metz in the Franco-Prussian War and was Court Martialed. Henri Philippe Pétain was a French Army General and, later, Chief of State of Vichy France from 1940. At the end of WWII the provisional government placed Pétain on trial, which took place from 23 July 15 August 1945. At the end of his trial, he was convicted on all charges and sentenced to death. De Gaulle commuted the sentence to life imprisonment.

1943, Hodder & Stoughton, No ISBN, <13264-01-J-01> 384pp, illustrations, maps, Green boards. faded spine, £8.00

QT-1346 ~ MONTY: VOLUME 2: MASTER OF THE

BATTLEFIELD 1942-1944 ~ by Nigel Hamilton

Dustjacket with faded spine otherwise very good. Previous owner gift inscription opposite title page. This volume of Hamilton's study on Montgomery's war covers the pursuit of Rommel, the battles at Mareth, El Hamma, Wadi Akarit and the victory at Tunis. It goes on to look at the planning of the liberation of Europe, the invasions of Sicily and Italy and the D-Day landings in Normandy to the breakout from the beachhead.

1983, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241111048, <19485-02-J-01> xxxiii + 863pp, photos, maps, £8.00

QT-1347 ~ THE FULL MONTY VOLUME I: MONTGOMERY

OF ALAMEIN, 1887-1942 ~ by Nigel Hamilton

In October 1942 one of the most important battles in modern history was fought. For more than three years the Axis armies had seemed invincible. Now, in the Egyptian desert, they had been decisively beaten. The opening phase of the Second World War was over. The architect of this triumph was an almost unknown British general, Bernard Montgomery. Nigel Hamilton presents us with a new study based on new sources and a new interpretation of Monty's legendary ability to inspire young men.

2001, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr., ISBN 0713993340, <34582-01-J-01> 902pp, 46 b/w illustrations, 11 maps, Fine, no d/w, £8.00

QT-1348 ~ BENITO MUSSOLINI ~ by Christopher Hibbert MC
A biography of Italian dictator, Benito Amilcare Andrea Mussolini. He led the National Fascist Party and is credited with being one of key figures in the creation of Fascism. He became the Prime Minister of Italy in 1922 and Il Duce by 1925, leading the dictatorship until 1943. Mussolini and his mistress, Clara Petacci, were executed by Italian partisans on 28 April, 1945.
1963, Reprint Society, No ISBN, <15507-01-J-01> 415pp
illustrations, Red boards, black spine.No d/w mark on bottom edge but overall in good condition, £6.00

QT-1349 ~ NELSON A PERSONAL HISTORY ~
by Christopher Hibbert
This interesting biography is based on the letters and writings of Nelson and Lady Hamilton, plus diaries and reminiscences of friends, family and colleagues.
1994, Viking, ISBN 0670843423,<32538-01-J-01> 472pp
illustrations, trade paperback spine creasing, sltly edgeworn, ow vg.
CARD £7.00

QT-1350 ~ HIGH ENDEAVOURS ~ by John Ivelaw-Chapman
The Life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Ronald Ivelaw-Chapman. In May 1944, with secret information in his head about the projected date and site of the D-Day landings, Ivelaw-Chapman was shot down in a bombing raid over France. When Churchill was informed that he was missing after a bombing raid over France, he gave orders for him to be silenced - permanently, if necessary. Although he was captured by the enemy, their interrogators failed to extract the vital information.
1993, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523168,<34584-01-J-01> 164pp, 24 b/w photos, Fine in plastic sleeved d/w, £8.00

QT-1351 ~ THE QUADRANT AND THE QUILL ~
by Cyril E Kenney
A biographic book on the life and work of Captain Samuel Sturmy, seventeenth century seaman, and author. With illustrations, poems, and descriptions of early nautical instruments. Sturmy wrote an early and brilliant treatise on the craft of the mariner, the editions of which are described and collated in this book. Presented in white boards with pale green spine having minor wear at the extremities.
1947, Private Publication, London, No ISBN, <29540-01-J-01> 166pp, 93 b/w plates, 6 vignettes, large format - 25 x 32 cms, minor wear at extremities of white boards, text vg. £20.00

QT-1352 ~ THE DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS
VOLUME II 1661 ~ Edited by Robert Latham
Pepys was one of the most famous diarists ever, a close observer of life, culture and events in government and everyday living of 17th century England. This volume 2 of an 11 volume, set covers the year 1661
1983, Bell & Hyman, ISBN 071351552X,<34447-01-J-01> 267pp.
illustrations, fold-out map of London in the 1660's, v/good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1353 ~ THE DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS
VOLUME IV 1663 ~ Edited by Robert Latham
This volume 4 of an 11 volume set, covers the year 1663
1983, Bell & Hyman, ISBN 0713515546,<34448-01-J-01> 465pp
illustrations, map, Crease in spine d/w laminate, very good, £10.00

QT-1354 ~ THE DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS
VOLUME VI 1665 ~ Edited by Robert Latham
This volume 6 of an 11 volume set, covers the year 1665, the year of the Great Plague.
1983, Bell & Hyman, ISBN 0713515562,<34450-01-J-01> 367pp.
illustrations, map, Slight creasing on spine of d/w, very good, £10.00

QT-1355 ~ I SURVIVED ~ by Godfrey Lias
The experiences of an Austrian who was commissioned into the WWII German Army. Captured at Stalingrad, he escaped from the Russian POW Camp, enlisted in the Russian Army in an attempt to get home, reached Berlin and tried to make his way to the West. He was arrested when he got involved in a civilian brawl and was returned to Russia. He was finally released after ten years in captivity.
1954, Evans Brothers, No ISBN, <19580-04-J-01> 225pp, 10 illustrations, red boards marked, no dw, fair, £6.00

QT-1356 ~ GURKHA: BETTER TO DIE THAN LIVE
A COWARD ~ by Colour Sergeant Kailash Limbu
The author was born in a remote hill village in Nepal, the nearest town was several days trek away. By the age of twenty five he was serving as a section commander in Afghanistan under siege from the Taliban for 31 days. His story describes life in Nepal, the process of being selected for the Gurkha regiment and the culture shock of arriving in Britain.
2015, Little Brown & Co, No ISBN, <37131-01-J-01> 340pp
illustrations, Like new in d/w, unread, £9.00

QT-1357 ~ TO THE ENDS OF THE AIR ~
by Group Captain G E Livock
The author joined the Royal Naval Air Service early in WWI. He served on carriers and also flew flying boats. He later commanded a seaplane flight in North Russia during the civil war. His inter-war service saw him in the Burma Rebellion, and pioneering long range flights.
1973, HMSO, ISBN 0112901514,<11766-01-J-01> xiv + 204pp, 19 illustrations, maps, very good £8.00

QT-1358 ~ DAVID & WINSTON: HOW THE FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN LLOYD GEORGE AND CHURCHILL CHANGED THE COURSE OF HISTORY ~
by Robert Lloyd George
With a shared passion for politics, for ten years between 1904 and 1914 Winston Churchill and David Lloyd George met for an hour everyday for private discussion. Lloyd George profoundly influenced Churchill's political philosophy and played a formative role in his career. Their interdependence was built on this early bond, with Lloyd George's decisive speech in the commons debate of May 1941 marking the downfall of Chamberlain, and Churchill's ascent to power.
2008, Overlook Press, ISBN 9781585679300,<33121-01-J-01> 303pp. illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1359 ~ WELLINGTON: THE YEARS OF THE SWORD ~
by Elizabeth Longford
Wellington's nickname, 'The Iron Duke', was earned on the battlefields of the Peninsular War, yet he also had the subtlety and variety of genius. The sensitive child aristocrat was pushed into the army and reached India at 27. He commanded the allied armies in Portugal and Spain against Napoleon, fighting a wearisome campaign from Lisbon to the Pyrenees. After his epic victory at Waterloo he was never asked to fire another shot. An author's research copy, may have notes in the margins. Faded red boards, no d/w.
1969, Literary Guild, ISBN 0297179179,<15430-01-J-01> xxiv + 548pp, illustrations, maps, £6.00

QT-1360 ~ GUDERIAN: PANZER GENERAL ~
by Kenneth Macksey
The biography Heinz Wilhelm Guderian. Germany's panzer forces were raised and fought according to his works, best-known among them Achtung - Panzer! He held posts as Panzer Corps commander, Panzer Army commander, Inspector-General of Armored Troops, and chief of staff of the army. He rose to the rank of Generaloberst in July 1940.
1975, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <11206-01-J-01> xii + 226pp, 27 photos, 6 maps, Good in chipped d/w, £7.00

XN-3211 ~ THE NEW TSAR ~ by Steven Lee Myers
The Rise and Reign of Vladimir Putin. An epic tale of his path to power, as he emerged from obscurity to become one of the world's most conflicted and important leaders. Former New York Times Moscow Bureau Chief Steven Lee Myers has followed Putin since well before the events in the Ukraine in 2014, and gives us the fullest and most engaging account available of his rise to power. The book depicts a cool and calculating leader with enormous ambition and few scruples. A gripping narrative about Russian power and prestige.
2015, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 9781471130625,<37063-01-J-01> 571pp, 24 b/w photos, 2 maps, New in d/w, £20.00

QT-1361 ~ CHITRAL CHARLIE ~ by N. S. Nash
The Rise and Fall of Major General Charles Townshend. He achieved fame when he commanded the besieged garrison at

Chitral (now in Pakistan) in 1895. As a result, he became known as 'Chitral Charlie'. Decorated by Queen Victoria, in 1916 he was given command on 6th Indian Division and sent to Mesopotamia. He made a devastating advance up the River Tigris to Kut but then, against all the tenets of military common sense, he advanced to take Baghdad. Confronted by a determined Turkish foe, his Division was depleted and exhausted. Townshend withdrew to Kut, where he was besieged and forced into a humiliating surrender.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848842762, <34238-01-J-01> 325pp, 13 maps, 47 b/w photos, New in d/w, £22.00

QT-1362 ~ ALEX: THE LIFE OF FIELD MARSHAL

EARL ALEXANDER OF TUNIS ~ by Nigel Nicolson
Alexander was an outstanding Guards officer in WWI. Thereafter he commanded a Brigade of German Balts to assist the liberation of Latvia, led a successful campaign on the North West Frontier in 1935, and in WWII he commanded the Dunkirk perimeter. He conducted the retreat from Burma and became C-in-C Middle East, C-in-C 15th Army Group, and Supreme Allied Commander Mediterranean. Alexander received the German surrender in Italy on 29th April, 1945.

1973, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297765159, <15462-01-J-01> xiv + 346pp, 23 illustrations, 11 maps, good in chipped dw, £8.00

QT-1363 ~ ALEX: THE LIFE OF FIELD MARSHAL

EARL ALEXANDER OF TUNIS ~ by Nigel Nicolson
Alternative edition.

1973, Military Book Society, No ISBN, <15462-02-J-01> xiv + 346pp, photos, map, prev owner name on endpaper, otherwise good in chipped d/w, £7.00

QT-1364 ~ NELSON A. MILES ~ Edited by B C Pohanka

The military career of General N. A. Miles, US Army, 1861-1903, based on his original manuscript. In the Civil War he commanded a division in the Union Army by the age of 26. After the War he took part in the Red River War, and later fought in the Nez Perce campaigns, the campaigns in Montana and the Apache Wars in Arizona. During the Spanish-American War he was General-in-Chief of the US Army.

1985, Arthur H Clark Co, ISBN 0870621599, <06504-01-J-01> 327pp, 18 illustrations, index, Near fine in vg dw, £20.00

QT-1365 ~ THE ADVENTURES OF COLONEL DAFFODIL ~
by Roy Redgrave

Major General Sir Roy Redgrave has enjoyed an unusual, some might say eccentric, life. From the same family as the well known actors, he was brought up in Romania as part of a thriving international community before he joined the British Army and advanced to high rank. Following on from the success of his memoir *Balkan Blue*, the author has pulled together a superb pot pourri of anecdotes covering his family, his military career and post-retirement travels and experiences.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155255, <33835-01-J-01> 202pp, 32 b/w photos, index, New in d/w, £19.99

QT-1366 ~ THE MILITARY DESPATCHES OF A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY INDIAN GENERAL

by Jagadish Narayan Sarkar
Mirza Rajah Jai Singh I. An English Translation of the Haft Anjuman of Munshi Udairaj alias Tale'yar Khan. The campaigns in the 1600s in the Deccan, Eastern India. Dustjacket torn and marked, boards and text very good. Bookshop stamp on board and post-title page.

1969, Scientific Book Agency, No ISBN, <05265-01-J-01> viii + 153pp, portrait, map, £30.00

QT-1367 ~ TWICE IN A LIFETIME ~ by M L Walkinton

Unread but some shelf wear on cover. In WWI, having volunteered in 1914, the author served as a rifleman in the Queen's Westminster Rifles in the trenches on the Western Front. After the Christmas truce of 1914 he was wounded and invalided home. Commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Lincolnshire Territorial Regiment, then to the Machine-Gun Corps, he served at Ypres and Passchaendale, subsequently being promoted to Captain. Walkinton once again saw service in WWII

as Second-in-Command of the Royal Sussex Regiment in France as part of the BEF.

1980, Samson Books Ltd, ISBN 0906304059, <19211-01-J-01> 221pp, 4 illustrations, map, Unread. v/good with some shelf wear, CARD £6.00

QT-1368 ~ THE MAN WELLINGTON THROUGH THE EYES OF THOSE WHO KNEW HIM ~ by Muriel Wellesley

Wellington from his birth and early years through his military career with it's many highlights including the Peninsular Wars and Waterloo to his return to England following the disbanding of the army of occupation. Compiled from the letters, speeches and diaries of Wellington and other contemporaries in his social and political circle.

1937, Constable, No ISBN, <34523-01-J-01> 424pp maps, Poor. d/w stained and torn. boards bent, text clean and unmarked, £10.00

QT-1369 ~ EMINENT VICTORIANS ~ by A N Wilson

In 1918 Giles Lytton Strachey, a British writer and critic, published a book on the culture of the previous century. His profiles and account of their culture won him instant fame but affected the views of his own generation of Victorian values. Wilson looks again at the Victorians in an attempt to discover how far our preceptions of them have changed since Strachey's day. He profiles six individuals, Prince Albert, Charlotte Bronte, William Gladstone, John Henry Newman, Josephine Butler and Julia Margaret Cameron.

1989, BBC Publications, ISBN 0563207191, <21356-01-J-01> 240pp illustrations, dw slightly creased, ow vg, £9.00

QT-1370 ~ THE STORY OF A SOLDIER'S LIFE VOLUME II ~
by Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley

This volume covers the period from the China war of 1860 and includes the Taiping rebellion, Viscount Wolseley's service in Canada between 1861 and 1865, and war service on the Gold coast in the 1870s. A good reference copy only, the boards are marked, there is splitting at the front hinge but the text is unmarked.

1903, Archibald Constable, No ISBN, <17481-02-J-01> xi + 383. Ills. 3 fold-out maps, £10.00

QT-1371 ~ ROMMEL ~ by Desmond Young

The life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel including his early career in the Imperial German Army in WWI when he was awarded the "Pour Le Merite", the highest Imperial decoration. The author recounts Rommel's WWII campaigns in France, North Africa and Normandy.

1973, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <04512-02-J-01> 288pp, illustrations, map, index, vg in dw, £8.00

The Churchill Collection

QT-1372 ~ IMAGES OF WAR: WINSTON CHURCHILL. THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF A BRITISH LEGEND

by Nigel Blundell
This volume contains many rare and unpublished photographs of Churchill throughout his military and political career.

2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848841680, <37124-01-J-03> 112pp illustrations, Very good £6.00

QT-1373 ~ WARLORD: A LIFE OF CHURCHILL AT WAR 1874-1945 ~ by Carlo D'Este

Churchill's childhood ambition was to be a soldier. In 1895, at the age of 21, he was commissioned into the Fourth Queen's Own Hussars. Two years later he saw action on the Northwest Frontier of India, and in 1898 took part in the last cavalry charge of the British Army at the Battle of Omdurman. These experiences furnished him with crucial understanding soldiers and love of soldiering which lasted for the rest of his life.

2009, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 9780713997538, <34571-01-J-03> 936pp, 10 maps, 53 illustrations, Fine in d/w, £12.00

QT-1374 ~ CHURCHILL BY HIS CONTEMPORARIES ~
Edited by Charles Eade

A collection of 39 accounts by those who knew him relating to their connection to him in his many roles, political, personal and

cultural. They include his role as a political opponent by Emanuel Shinwell, as a novelist by Sir Compton Mackenzie, Churchill and the Empire by Sir Evelyn Wrench, the Orator by Lord Justice Birkett, and the artist by Professor Thomas Bodkin 1955, Reprint Society, No ISBN, <37157-01-J-03> 368pp illustrations, Marked cream boards, blue titles, £5.00

QT-1375 ~ THE WICKED WIT OF WINSTON CHURCHILL ~
Compiled by Dominique Enright
The master of the quip and bon mot, this small volume collects comments and statements from speeches, interviews, diaries, letters and anecdotes. Among the many topics covered are politics, drink, his friends, women and the family.
2001, Michael O'Mara Books, ISBN 1854795295, <14968-01-J-03> 162pp, Very good in d/w, £5.00

QT-1376 ~ IN COMMAND OF HISTORY: CHURCHILL FIGHTING AND WRITING THE SECOND WORLD WAR
by David Reynolds
Using the drafts and correspondence for Churchill's 6 volume work, *The Second World War*, David Reynolds opens our eyes to Churchill the author and to the research 'syndicate' on whom he depended. We see how the memoirs were censored by Whitehall to conceal secrets such as the codebreakers at Bletchley Park, and how Churchill himself censored them to avoid offending world leaders.
2005, Random House, ISBN 0679457437, <33594-01-J-03> 631pp illustrations, Very good in good d/w, £8.00

Regimental & Unit Histories

QT-1377 ~ DAGGER DIVISION: STORY OF THE 19TH INDIAN DIVISION ~
The 19th Infantry Division of the Indian Army played a prominent part in the final part of the Burma Campaign during World War II. Having defeated the Japanese in the Sittang Valley, they resumed their advance eastwards to finally drive the remaining Japanese out of Burma.
c1946, G.S.Borker, Bombay, No ISBN, <16886-01-K-01> 41pp, photographs, fold-out map, v/good. Small pamphlet. CARD £20.00

QT-1378 ~ JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY VOLUME XXXIX, 1912-13 ~
Topics in more than 50 papers include: *The Organization and Training of Territorial Field Artillery* by Lt.Col. G.F.R. Talbot; *Motor Transport for Army Purposes* by Captain R.M. Powell; *Aircraft for use in War* By Major Sir A. Bannerman; and *Bomb Throwing from Aeroplanes and Dirigibles* by Lt. Fitzwilliams.
c1913, Royal Artillery Inst, No ISBN, <34444-01-K-01> 518pp fold-out tables and maps, Some notes in text by previous owner, spine faded, otherwise good. £20.00

QT-1379 ~ JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY VOLUME XXXVII 1910-1911 ~
A collection of papers published between 1910 and 1911. The topics include *Death of His Majesty King Edward VII*; *Artillery in cooperation with Infantry*; *Krupp's 1910 pattern sights for Field Guns*; and *Notes for promotion examinations on the Franco-German War amongst many others*.
c1912, Royal Artillery Inst, No ISBN, <34510-01-K-01> 552pp maps and fold-outs, illustrations, Boards faded and marked. Slight darkening in text, pencil marks in contents, otherwise good, £20.00

QT-1380 ~ MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION VOLUME XXXI ~
1904-1905 was a period which included the death of the Duke of Cambridge, Colonel in chief of the Royal Artillery. On the 17th March 1904, a further announcement related to King Edward VII having consented to become Patron and President of the Royal Artillery Institution. Among the many papers included in this volume are *Rust, Wear and Erosion in Gun barrels*, *The Capabilities and future role of Howitzers*, *Field Astronomy*, *The Evolution of the Field Gun and Signalling for Horse and Artillery* 1905, Royal Artillery Inst, No ISBN, <34511-01-K-01> 540pp. maps, drawings, boards marked and faded, otherwise good, £50.00

QT-1381 ~ THE 7TH DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S OWN GURKHA RIFLES ~
A small volume published by the regiment to commemorate the merger of the 1st and 2nd Battalions on 31st July, 1970. With forewords by General Sir Walter Walker and Field Marshal Sir Gerald Templar, the book is devoted to a series of incidents and anecdotes from the regiment's history ranging from action on the North West Frontier in the 1930s through to World War Two and later. It features a number of fine colour paintings and portraits of the Gurkha people. The contents page is present but detached from the binding.
1970, Regimental publication, No ISBN, <37090-01-K-01> 35pp, numerous b/w photos, several colour portraits, very good in green boards, contents page detached, £18.00

QT-1382 ~ THE BRIGADE OF GURKHAS (7 POSTCARDS) ~
A set of 7 postcards illustrating various Gurkha regiments in the late 1980s. Contents include: 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles. 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles. 7th Duke of Edinburgh's Own Gurkha Rifles. 10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles. The Queen's Gurkha Engineers. The Queen's Gurkha Signals. The Gurkha Transport Regiment. Includes index sheets for each providing full details of uniforms and equipment.
1989, Geoff White, The British Army Series, No ISBN, <37074-01-K-01> 7 postcards + index sheets, very good in plastic sleeve, £8.00

QT-1383 ~ THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL VOLUME XIX, JANUARY TO JUNE 1914 ~
Papers include *Early Indian Campaigns and the Decorations Awarded for them* by Major H. Biddulph; *Employment of the RE. in Wood Fighting* by Captain Dobbie; *Possible Future developments in Aeroplane Design* by Lt. B.T. James and other topics.
c1914, Inst. of Royal Engineers, No ISBN, <34446-01-K-01> 440pp maps, illustrations, wear on spine and edges, some pencil marks in margins, good, £30.00

QT-1384 ~ THE ROYAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL VOLUME XVIII JULY TO DECEMBER 1913 ~
The papers include *The Role of Heavy Artillery on the Modern Battlefield* by Major R.O. Marton, *RE Railway Units in War* by Major G. Lubbock, *Aerial Reconnaissance its possible effect on strategy*, *Night Marching* by Col.F.R.F. Boileau and many more.
c1913, Inst. of Royal Engineers, No ISBN, <34445-01-K-01> 392pp illustrations, tables, Rubbed on spine. very good. Royal Engineers Library stamp, £30.00

QT-1385 ~ THE OLD WEST COUNTRY REGIMENTS ~
by Jeremy Archer
Subtitled *'From Plassey to the Somme (11th, 39th & 54th)'* this impressive book brings together a superb and varied collection of military anecdotes. Reflecting Britain's Imperial history, it covers empire building in India, the American War of Independence, the Napoleonic era, the Crimean, Zulu and Boer Wars, as well as the horrors and heroism of The Great War. It features a rich cast of Regimental characters who have in common service to the Crown and to the Regiment.
2011, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848845121, <34577-01-K-01> 511pp, 340 colour & b/w illustrations, Fine in d/w - a few page corners creased, £15.00

QT-1386 ~ THE GENEALOGY OF THE REGIMENTS OF THE BRITISH ARMY: VOL 3, GUARDS & INFANTRY - PART 1 ~ by Anthony Baker
The Lineage of the Cavalry, Yeomanry, Infantry and Artillery of the British Army from the 1690s to the present in large fold-out tables with a chronological record of each Regiment. Raisings, retitling, disbandments, amalgamations, associated Militia, Volunteer and Territorial units, details of movements and other significant facts are all shown. Also includes nicknames, marches, mottos, cap badges, insignia, anniversaries, allied formations and Battle Honours. Includes: Guards, Regular Infantry (Titles); Regular Infantry (Numbers of Foot); Regular Infantry (Early Names); Militia Regiments/Battalions; Rifle Volunteer Corps;

Administrative Battalions (Rifle Volunteers); TF/TA Regiments/Battalions; TA Infantry Regiments/Companies (post 1960.

1999, Military Press , ISBN 08542030012, <32188-01-K-01> Large format, viii + 190pp, 10pp of fold-out tables, rubbing on front boards, very good, £20.00

QT-1387 ~ THE MARCH OF THE PRAIRIE MEN ~

by Lt. Col. G B Buchanan MBE

The history of the South Saskatchewan Regiment in the Second World War. They served in the 2nd Canadian Infantry Division and include Dieppe, Falaise, The Scheldt, and The Rhine in their Battle Honours, suffering more than 1,800 casualties, including 475 men killed and 146 Prisoners-of-War. The Regiment was also awarded more than 100 decorations for bravery, including Lieutenant-Colonel Cecil Merritt's Victoria Cross for his exceptional bravery at the bridge in Pourville on 19 August, 1942.

2009, CEF Books, facsimile of 1956 orig. ISBN 9781896979359 <35863-01-K-01> A4 format, 76pp, numerous b/w photos, illustrations & maps, New, CARD £20.00

QT-1388 ~ SAS IN ACTION ~

by Chris Chant

Starting with training the author provides an in-depth account of what it takes to win the beige beret and why nine out of ten hopefuls fail. We then look at the regiment's record in Malaya and Borneo, Oman, Northern Ireland, The Falklands and the first Gulf War. The book also includes the weapons and equipment, aircraft and vehicles used by the Regiment.

1997, Parragon , ISBN 0752522264, <06644-01-K-01> 95pp illustrations, vg in dw, £7.00

QT-1389 ~ WELSH GUARDS AT WAR ~ by Major L F Ellis

The Regiment's Battalions served in France 1940, Tunisia, Italy, and Northwest European Campaigns in the Second World War. Includes detailed accounts of the principal actions, Roll of honour, Honours and awards. Facsimile reprint of the 1946 edition. Card cover creased at edges with lamination lifting. Page edges lightly marked but text clean and bright. useful study copy.

2002, Naval & Military Pr., ISBN 9781843421634, <04478-02-K-01> xiv + 386pp, illustrations, maps, CARD £5.00

QT-1390 ~ REGIMENTS AND CORPS OF

THE BRITISH ARMY ~ by Ian S Hallows

An extremely useful single volume reference. The book lists amalgamations, disbandments, Battle honours and badges, plus details of Journals, Museum, Associations and Marches.

1994, New Orchard Editions, ISBN 1858912377, <08376-02-K-01> 320pp, Authors research copy may have marks in margins. Foxing on page edges. Otherwise good in d/w, £6.00

QT-1391 ~ SAS: A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE

AUSTRALIAN SAS 1957-1997 ~ Edited by Mick Malone

This is a CD suitable for use on any computer using Adobe Reader 4 or later. The original book published to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the formation of the Australian SAS has long been out of print. This CD contains facsimile images of the original book and is fully searchable. Maj.Gen. Neville Smethurst encapsulates the early days of the unit, to the tragedy of 1996 when two S-70A Blackhawk helicopters from the 5th Aviation Regiment carrying collided during a live fire exercise at Fire Support Base Barbara in Queensland. The book records in over 1000 pictures the day to day life of the Australian SAS Soldier.

2006, Imprimatur Books, No ISBN, <33937-01-K-01> £18.00

QT-1392 ~ FIGHTING MARINES ~

by Patrick Pringle

The story of the Royal Marines and their campaigns from the siege of Gibraltar in the 18th Century, to Malaya and Korea, post WWII. An ex-library copy with all the usual stamps and markings. Reading copy only for reference.

1966, Evans Brothers, No ISBN, <25118-01-K-01> 192pp, 23 illustrations, £6.00

QT-1393 ~ THE STORY OF THE GUARDS

ARMoured DIVISION, 1941-1945 ~

by Captain The Earl of Rosse & Colonel E. R. Hill DSO

The official history of the Division describes its campaign in NW Europe in WWII as a unit of 21 Army Group. Campaigns include Normandy (Caen and Caumont), Brussels, Nijmegen and Sittard,

Reichswald and from the Ems towards Bremen for the final phase of the war. Names of two previous owners on endpapers.

1956, Geoffrey Bles, No ISBN, <33610-02-K-01> 320pp, 12 illustrations, 5 maps, orders of battle, index, Faded Red boards, no d/w. Foxing on pages edges. £20.00

QT-1394 ~ HISTORY OF THE WELSH GUARDS ~

by C H Dudley Ward DSO. MC

A facsimile reprint of the 1920 edition. The regiment was raised in February 1915 and its 1st Battalion went to France in August 1915 to join the Guards Division which was then being formed. Includes nominal roll of all WOs, NCOs and men who served with it, noting casualties and awards, records of service of all officers, chronology of every move from arrival in France to arrival in Cologne and list of enemy divisions engaged

2001, Naval & Military Pr. ISBN 9781843421870, <01008-01-K-01> 505pp. maps.illustrations, good with signs of use, CARD £8.00

QT-1395 ~ A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF REGIMENTAL

HISTORIES OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~ by Arthur S White

A revised edition of Arthur White's much sought-after bibliography of regimental, battalion and other histories of all regiments and Corps that have ever existed in the British Army. This new edition includes an enlarged addendum to that given in the 1988 reprint. Signs of use with creased corners on the card covers but still a useful study guide.

1992, Naval & Military Pr., ISBN 9781843421559, <03916-03-K-01> 321pp, CARD £6.00

Uniforms, Dress & Insignia

QT-1396 ~ UNIFORMS AND DECORATIONS

OF WORLD WARS I AND II ~

A cross section of uniforms, medals and badges and army, naval and aircraft insignia for the two world wars. Reference copy only. Dustjacket worn. Binding floppy.

1973, Phoebus.London, ISBN 0702600059, <33901-01-L-01> Large Format. 160pp illustrations, £8.00

QT-1397 ~ CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS OF THE

WAFFEN SS: PART 1 ~ by J Borsarello and D. Lassus

In this highly specialised series on camouflaged uniforms by Dr. J Borsarello every effort has been made to keep the numerous colour prints as close to the originals as possible. The volume includes the Oak Leaf Patterns A and B and the Plane Tree patterns 1-6. Front cover very faded but contents unread.

1986, Galago Books, ISBN 0946995826, <35264-01-L-01> A4 format, 32pp, 46 colour & b/w illustrations, v/good, CARD £12.00

QT-1398 ~ CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS OF THE

WAFFEN SS: PART 2 ~ by J Borsarello and D. Lassus

This volume includes Burred Edge patterns, Palms and Flowers and 43/44 Pea.

1988, Galago Books, ISBN 094678485X, <07689-01-L-01> A4 format, 32pp, 30 colour & 30 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £8.00

QT-1399 ~ CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS OF THE

WEHRMACHT ~ by J Borsarello and D. Lassus

This volume includes the various Splinter Patterns (A, B, C and D) plus the Tan Water Patterns A and B.

1988, Galago Books, ISBN 0946784973, <35265-01-L-01> A4 format, 32pp, 33 colour & 32 b/w illustrations, new, CARD £5.00

QT-1400 ~ BRITISH MILITARY UNIFORMS FROM

CONTEMPORARY PICTURES ~ by W Y Carman

From the Army of Henry VII to post WWII, a look at the colourful uniforms and accoutrements of the British soldier. Includes pikemen, musketeers, grenadiers, dragoons, hussars and more. Based on contemporary evidence, official War Office records and documents, the colour and black and white illustrations demonstrate how the style of pictorial records has changed over the years. Carman is considered one of the best and most informed authorities on the subject. Poor. Reference copy only. First two pages detaching. Very worn and used.

1968, Hamlyn, Spring Books edition, No ISBN, <16679-03-L-01> 164pp, 140 illustrations, red boards, £6.00

QT-1401 ~ BADGES & INSIGNIA OF THE THIRD REICH:

1933-1945 ~ by Brian L Davis

A comprehensive guide to cloth badges and insignia used by the German Armed Forces, para-military formations, political organisations, administrative and ancillary uniformed groups. Includes the Army and SS, Technical Stud Service of Prussia, transport Flotilla "Speer", and Organisation Todt.

1983, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713711302, <18414-01-L-01> 208pp, 64 col plates, 100 b/w photos, good in creased d/w, £10.00

QT-1402 ~ GERMAN ARMY UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA

1933-1945 ~ by Brian L Davis

One of the best studies in a single volume of the Uniforms and insignia of the German Army of the Third Reich. Includes ranks and rank insignia, badges, the numerous articles of uniform, plus a section on personal equipment and a glossary.

1977, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <17630-03-L-01> 224pp, 4 col plates with over 70 illustrations, 275 b/w photos & illustrations, vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

QT-1403 ~ DEUTSCHES BUNDESHEER ~

by H A Eckert and D Monten

Facsimile colour plates of a set originally published 1838-1843 illustrating the uniforms of the Prussian and Mecklenburg Armies of the period. German text.

1981, Harenberg, No ISBN, <12725-01-L-01> 39pp + 71 col plates, 17cms x 12cms, vg, decorated cover, CARD £12.00

QT-1404 ~ HUSSARS AND MOUNTED RIFLES ~

by D H Hagger

Uniforms of the Imperial German Cavalry Regiments, 1900-1914. As well as dress and line uniforms, which are extensively illustrated in colour and black and white, there are numerous colour renderings of caps, collar and shoulder patches, Hussar's sabretaches, parade harnesses, flags, standards and drum banners. This was a military artist's reference copy. The covers are spotted and marked with paint.

1974, Almark Publications, ISBN 08554241713, <05201-02-L-01> 96pp, 100 colour & 87 b/w illustrations, 54 photos, Fair. small paint stains to covers, CARD £6.00

QT-1405 ~ OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF THE FRENCH**IMPERIAL GUARD: 2. CAVALRY, 1804 - 1805 ~**

by Andre Jouineau and Jean-Marie Mongin

A beautifully illustrated study of the uniforms, insignia and equipment of Napoleon's Imperial Guard. It provides a chronological, diagrammatic history of the development and structure of the Guard's Cavalry Divisions. Includes stunning, full colour plates illustrating the dress of the Grenadiers a cheval, Mameluks and Dragoons, and the Chasseurs a Cheval.

2003, Histoire & Collections, ISBN 2913903452, <32288-02-L-01> 82pp, 65 colour plates, new, CARD £13.99

QT-1406 ~ BRITISH CAVALRY STANDARDS ~

by Dino Lemonofides

A concise but comprehensive guide to the standards and guidons of the British cavalry regiments from 1660 to the 1960s. Includes those of the Regular and Household Cavalry as well as Kettle Drum Banners.

1971, Almark Publications, ISBN 0855240512, <10045-01-L-01> 54pp, 27 col and 38 b/w illustrations, CARD £6.00

QT-1407 ~ BUTTONS OF THE INDIAN ARMY TO 1947**VOLUME 7 ADDITIONS, ERRATA & POST 1914****BATTLE HONOURS ~** by Lt-Col. N W Poulson

Additions and Errata by volume and page number as shown in the original volumes.

2000, Military Press, ISBN 0854203559, <28226-01-L-01> 200+ pages, illustrations, Red boards rubbed, small split on spine. Good, £18.00

QT-1408 ~ BUTTONS OF THE INDIAN ARMY TO 1947:**VOLUME 2 THE BENGAL ARMY INFANTRY ~**

by Lt-Col. N W Poulson

An extensively illustrated study on buttons of the Bengal Army Infantry, packed with black and white line drawings of pre-1947 buttons. Although written to record the buttons it also gives

information on the lineage of the regiments and pre-1914 Battle Honours. The book includes dates and changes of unit titles.

1998, Military Press, ISBN 0854201599, <27419-02-L-01> Large Format. 171pp, numerous illustrations, As new in red boards, £20.00

QT-1409 ~ BUTTONS OF THE INDIAN ARMY TO 1947:**VOLUME 5 ~** by Lt-Col. N W Poulson

Arms and Services include Sappers and Miners, Artillery, Mule Corps, Medical, E and M Engineers, Veterinary, Corps of Clerks. The author also includes information on the lineage of the regiments and pre 1914 Battle Honours.

1998, Military Press, ISBN 0854201710, <28898-02-L-01> 45pp, numerous illustrations, large format, boards rubbed, v/ good, £18.00

QT-1410 ~ BUTTONS OF THE INDIAN ARMY TO 1947:**VOLUME 6 ~** by Lt-Col. N W Poulson

Pre 1947. Comprehensive Index covering Sections 1-5: Summary of Battle Honours awarded to each Regiment: Summaries of the post-1922 Amalgamations.

1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854201815, <28900-02-L-01> A4 format. 121pp, Red boards rubbed, v/good £28.00

QT-1411 ~ BUTTONS OF THE REGULAR ARMY 1855-2000 ~

by Howard Ripley

A concise, comprehensive guide for collectors by one of the acknowledged experts on military buttons. Over 550 buttons worn by regiments of the British Army from the Crimean War to the Millennium are illustrated with line drawings by Denis A. Darmanin. Each button is clearly captioned and indexed.

2002, Howard Ripley, ISBN 0952446111, <16530-03-L-01> 68pp, 555 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £10.00

QT-1412 ~ LOCAL MILITIA BUTTONS: 2ND EDITION ~

by Howard Ripley and Bob Moodie

This concise work contains a short introduction on the formation of the Local Militia. There is an exhaustive list of units which comprised the force, together with the headquarters location and the names of the first commanding officers. The text is complemented by 196 beautifully executed black and white illustrations by Bob Moodie.

2002, Howard Ripley, ISBN 95244612X, <36864-01-L-01> 52pp, 196 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £12.00

QT-1413 ~ HEADGEAR OF HITLER'S GERMANY:**VOLUME 4 ~** by Willhelm P. B. R. Saris

This volume continues Saris's in-depth study of Third Reich political headgear and its evolution from 1923 to 1945, as well as related insignia. Includes the General-SS, SS Special Purpose Troops, SS-Death's Head units, and the Germanic-SS of the Netherlands, Belgium, Norway and Denmark. There is detailed coverage of the National Socialist Automobile Corps and the National Socialist Motor Corps and its numerous sub-units. The volume also describes the complex evolution of the insignia, the ranking and piping systems, the various organizational and school headgear styles, and includes full documentation and detailed photos.

2006, Bender Publications, ISBN 091213898X, <33316-02-L-01> 512pp, 824 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in pictorial boards, £35.00

QT-1414 ~ HEADGEAR OF HITLER'S GERMANY:**VOLUME 5 ~** by Willhelm P. B. R. Saris

Thousands of foreigners served in the wartime transportation formations of "Speer" and "Todt". Initially starting as "NSKK-Transportbrigade Speer" and "Todt", they were combined to become "NSKK-Transportgruppe Todt", later becoming "Transportkorps Speer". Volume 2 covered the "Deutscher Luftsport-Verband" and this volume deals with its successor, the NSFK. Also detailed are the early labor organizations known as the "Freiwilliger Arbeitsdienst" which would evolve into the "Reichsarbeitsdienst." Extensively illustrated in colour and black and white, this is a must for collectors and historians.

2012, Bender Publications, ISBN 1932970207, <34563-01-L-01> 512pp, 931 colour & b/w photos & illustrations, New in pictorial boards, £59.00

QT-1415 ~ AIRFIX MAGAZINE GUIDE 13:**THE FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION** ~ by Martin Windrow

The story of the Legion from its inception in 1831 and their service in the Crimea and Italy, Mexico, France and Africa to 1914. It goes on to cover their actions in World Wars I and II, and then during the Indo-China War. With accounts of the Legion's most famous battles and campaigns plus details of its commanders, uniforms, equipment, badges and weapons

1976, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850592240, <21331-02-L-01> 64pp, 64 illustrations, Good in marked boards, £5.00

QT-1416 ~ WORLD WAR 2 COMBAT UNIFORMS AND**INSIGNIA** ~ by Martin Windrow and Gerry Embleton

Combat uniforms and insignia on the main combatant nations of World War II. With examples of British, US, Russian, German, Italian, and Japanese fighting mens' dress, concentrating on what the typical front line soldier wore. Including tropical, winter, and camouflage dress, tank and airborne soldiers

1977, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850592763, <10859-02-L-01> 104pp, 40 col and 110 b/w illustrations, covers rubbed. Good, CARD £6.00

Medals, Decorations & Rolls of Honour**QT-1417 ~ ALLIED COMBAT MEDALS OF WORLD WAR 2: BRITAIN; COMMONWEALTH & WESTERN EUROPEAN**

by Christopher Ailsby

An illustrated compendium of the orders, medals and decorations of the British and Commonwealth forces. Also includes campaign medals and the Awards of France, Netherlands, Belgium, Norway and Denmark.

1989, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 085059927X, <13714-01-L-02> 248pp, col photos, numerous b/w photos, Near Fine In d/w, £15.00

QT-1418 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES VICTORIA CROSS ~

by Roderick Bailey

A collection of first hand accounts of soldiers, sailors and airmen describe the incredible events that earned these extraordinary men the VC in the last century.

2011, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091938178, <37123-01-L-02> 382pp illustrations, very good £4.00

QT-1419 ~ HONOUR TO THE AIRBORNE PART 1 ~

by David Buxton

The definitive study of honours and awards to British Airborne forces, 1939-1948. Units covered are The Parachute Regiment, The Gilder Pilot Regiment, Airborne Infantry and Airborne Support Units. The book lists over 1200 awards and includes Orders of Battle for the Airborne Divisions plus brief histories of all units and lists of Commanding Officers.

1993, Liverpool Medal Co., ISBN 899422005, <21829-02-L-02> 245pp, bibliography, New in d/w, £20.00

QT-1420 ~ DIE TRAGER DES RITTERKREUZES**DES EISERNEN KREUZES 1939-45 ~**

by Walther-Peer Fellgiebel

This is an author's research copy with some marking to the text. A German language volume detailing the Recipients of the Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross 1939-45. With nominal rolls and dates of awards. German text.

1985, Podzun-Pallas Verlag, ISBN 3790902845, <06867-01-L-02> 472pp, 7 b/w illustrations, good in green boards with partially faded gilt titling, £40.00

QT-1421 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS WAR SERVICE CROSS:**VOLUME 1 (A - K)** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Some two hundred individuals were awarded this decoration for service to the Third Reich - effectively the non-combatant version of the Knight's Cross - the recipients ranged from train drivers, policemen, firemen, scientists, doctors, artists and top government officials, who had been deemed to have given extraordinary meritorious service.

2002, Military Press, ISBN 9780854200191, <27249-02-L-02> xii + 150 pages, 3 col & 7 b/w illustrations, very good, CARD, £12.00

QT-1422 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS WAR SERVICE CROSS:**VOLUME 1 (A-K)** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Casebound edition.

2002, Military Press, ISBN 0854200185, <27249-04-L-02> xii + 150 pages, 3 col & 7 b/w illustrations, very good, £20.00

QT-1423 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS WAR SERVICE CROSS:**VOLUME 2 (KR - Z)** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Some two hundred individuals were awarded this decoration for service to the Third Reich - effectively the non-combatant version of the Knight's Cross - the recipients ranged from train drivers, policemen, firemen, scientists, doctors, artists and top government officials, who had been deemed to have given extraordinary meritorious service. Casebound edition.

2003, Military Press, ISBN 9780854202034, <27727-04-L-02> iv + 145 pages, 3 col & 7 b/w illustrations, very Good, £20.00

QT-1424 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS WAR SERVICE CROSS:**VOLUME 2 (KR - Z)** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Card cover edition.

2003, Military Press, ISBN 9780854202089, <27727-03-L-02> iv + 145 pages, 3 col & 7 b/w illustrations, very good, CARD, £12.00

QT-1425 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED**FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME XIII** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces. Includes details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards includes 53 Army, 29 Luftwaffe, 5 Kriegsmarine, 7 Waffen SS, 6 non-German.

2005, Military Press, ISBN 9780854207992, <32969-03-L-02> vi + 110 pages, As new, CARD £10.00

QT-1426 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED**FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME XIII** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Casebound edition.

2005, Military Press, ISBN 9780854207947, <32969-02-L-02> vi + 110 pages, As new in hard cover, £16.00

QT-1429 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED**FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME XIV** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces. Includes details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 53 Army, 31 Luftwaffe, 7 Kriegsmarine, 4 Waffen SS.

2005, Military Press, ISBN 9780854206896, <32970-01-L-02> A4 format, new, CARD £12.00

QT-1428 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED**FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME XIV** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Alternative, card cover copy.

2005, Military Press, ISBN 9780854206896, <32970-03-L-02> vi + 110 pages, fine, CARD £10.00

QT-1427 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED**FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME XIV** ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

Casebound edition.

2005, Military Press, ISBN 9780854206889, <32970-04-L-02> vi+110 pp, new in boards, £16.00

Small Arms, Equipment & Accoutrements**QT-1430 ~ MILITARY SMALL ARMS OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY** ~ by Ian V Hogg and John Weeks

Second revised edition. An encyclopedia of small arms developed from 1900 to 1973. Includes pistols, submachine guns, bolt-action rifles, automatic rifles, anti-tank rifles and ammunition, significant developments and innovation. Each of 800 entries include details of development and specification.

1973, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853683190, <08383-02-L-03> Large Format, 600 + illustrations, g in rubbed dw, £8.00

QT-1431 ~ BRASSEY'S INFANTRY WEAPONS OF**THE WORLD 1975** ~ Edited by J I H Owen

The whole range of infantry weapons and combat aids in use in the mid 1970s, with sections on Pistols and Revolvers, Machine Guns, Grenades, Mortars, Rifles, Flamethrowers, Bayonets and Knives. Each section is preceded by an introductory article

covering the technical development of the weapons described and their tactical employment.

1975, Brassey's, ISBN 0904609014, <28806-01-L-03> 323pp, numerous illustrations, tables, index, large format, vg in dw, £8.00

QT-1432 ~ ARMS AND ARMOUR ~ by Frederick Wilkinson
Body armour and weapons of the fighting man from the ancients to the 20th century. The development of weapons from the earliest stone hand-axes, swords, daggers and lances to the automatic weapons of today. With separate section on weapons and armour of the Third World.

1978, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600303594, <14753-02-L-03> 156pp, 80 full-colour and 140 b/w illustrations, large format, vg in ragged dw, £8.00

Dress, Decorations & Collectibles

QT-1433 ~ THE GERMAN SNIPER BADGE 1944-1945 ~

by Rolf Michaelis

Hitler created the Sniper Badge on August 20, 1944, to impel soldiers to train and be used as snipers. Thus the strategic importance of single combat was stressed in highly stylized propaganda. Since the soldiers themselves were in sight of the enemy troops, unlike the members of other service arms, they experienced the death of their enemies directly. In this concise history, this badge, as well as the actions of German snipers, is examined and includes colour images of badges, weapons, awards, soldbuchs, and war era photos.

2012, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764340321, <34534-01-L-04> 60pp, 60 + colour & b/w illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £16.95

QT-1434 ~ THE GERMAN TANK DESTRUCTION BADGE

IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Rolf Michaelis

The close-range engagement of tanks became extremely important, mainly because of the Soviet T-34 and KV-1 tanks were for a long time, superior to all German tanks and anti-tank guns. Frequently employed in small groups of three to five tanks to support the infantry, these Russian tanks could often be put out of action with close-range weapons. This book provides a concise account of Tank Destruction Badge, and the close-range combating of tanks. In addition to a description of the special badge and the most commonly used weapons, it includes operational accounts by recipients of the badge.

2012, Schiffer, ISBN 9780764340529, <34535-01-L-04> 64pp, 90 + colour & bw illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £16.95

Osprey Titles

QT-1435 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 74: THE RHINELAND 1945

by Ken Ford

Known as the last great 'stand-up fight' of the Second World War the battle for the Rhineland was brutal. Eisenhower's 'broad front' policy called for the whole of the Rhineland to be taken before pushing his troops across the Rhine and into Germany itself. The Germans opened the Roer dams in a vain bid to temper this massive Allied offensive. The ensuing battle was characterised by amphibious assaults on the fortified villages of the flooded Rhine lowlands, frontal assaults on the much vaunted Siegfried Line and the grim fighting for the Reichswald Forest. Signed by the author. Signs of use, covers browning.

2000, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855329999, <37137-01-L-10> 96pp illustrations, maps, CARD £10.00

QT-1436 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 248: FREDERICK THE GREAT'S ARMY (3) SPECIALIST TROOPS

by Philip Haythornthwaite and Bryan Fosten

The uniforms, dress, equipment, weapons, history and organisation of the Artillery, engineers, commissariat, medical and light troops of the Army of Frederick the Great

1992, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 185522250, <11659-01-L-10> 48pp, 8 col plates, 40 b/w illustrations, Previous owner's stamp inside cover, otherwise very good, CARD £6.00

QT-1437 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 124: GERMAN

COMMANDERS OF WORLD WAR II ~ by Anthony Kemp

A short biographical study featuring Balck, Blaskowitz, Bayerlein, Von Bock, Busch, Dietrich, Donitz, Guderian, Kesselring, Von Kleist, Von Kluge, Von Leeb, List, Lorzer, Von Manstein, Manteuffel, Model, Rommel, Von Rundstedt, Schorner, Student and Von Witzleben.

1990, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850454336, <00661-01-L-10> 40pp, 8 colour plates portraits, b/w photos, CARD £6.00

QT-1438 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 46:

THE ROMAN ARMY FROM CAESAR TO TRAJAN

by Michael Simkins and Michael Youens

The wealth of archaeological finds has allowed historians to learn much about the nature of the Roman army which conquered an astonishing expanse of territory. The author brings all his substantial knowledge to bear on this fascinating subject, covering such topics as army composition, recruitment, training, campaign routine and providing a wealth of detail on weapons, uniforms and equipment. Extensively illustrated with colour plates and black and white drawings and photographs.

1974, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850451914, <07823-02-L-10> 40pp, 24 colour and 40 b/w illustrations, good, CARD £6.00

XN-3212 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 128: ACES OF JAGDESCHWADR NR III ~ by Greg VanWyngarden

Royal Prussian Jagdgeschwader Nr III was the third of Germany's vaunted fighter wings to be formed during WWI. Commanded by the Pour le Mérite winner Hauptmann Bruno Loerzer, it was composed of the celebrated Jasta 'Boelcke', along with Jagdstaffeln 26, 27 and 36. Equipped largely with the new Fokker triplane, these units would play an important role in the Kaiserschlacht as part of the 17. Armee. As Germany's fortunes waned in the summer of 1918, the aces of JG III did their best to stem the tides of British, French and American aircraft. Aces such as Carl Bolle, Paul Bäumer, Heinrich Bongartz, Hermann Frommherz, Rudolf Klimke and the infamous Hermann Göring all carved their names in the record books in this formidable formation.

2016, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781472808431, <37099-01-L-10> 96pp, 11 colour plates, numerous b/w photos, New, CARD £13.99

Aviation

QT-1439 ~ AIRCAM AVIATION SERIES NO.9:

SPAD SCOUTS SVII - SXIII ~

The book comprises b/w photographs, 8 pages of colour profile artwork and 3-4 pages of small plan-view tone drawings, showing the upper and lower surfaces of the aircraft. This volume is illustrated by Michael P. Roffe and Richard Ward and compiled by J. M. Bruce.

1969, Osprey Publishing, No ISBN, <34951-01-M-01> c50pp, colour artwork, b/w photos, drawings, good, CARD £5.00

QT-1440 ~ JANE'S FIGHTING AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR I

Full details of military aircraft of WWI with details of losses, aircraft development of the Allies and Central Powers. Compiled from the 1914-1919 editions of Jane's All The World's Aircraft

1990, Studio Editons, ISBN 1851703470, <02977-01-M-01> 320pp, 400 illustrations. Large format, very good in dw, £10.00

QT-1441 ~ JANE'S SURFACE SKIMMERS 1967-68 ~

Jane's first edition of the survey of air cushion craft and vehicles, air-riding materials, handling equipment and hydrofoil equipment.

968, Sampson Low, 1st edition, No ISBN, <28793-01-M-01> 136pp, numerous illustrations, index, large format, g/vg, £10.00

QT-1442 ~ JANE'S SURFACE SKIMMERS 1971-72 ~

The international survey of hovercraft and hydrofoils. The standard reference work.

1972, Jane's Publishing, No ISBN, <28792-01-M-01> 329pp, numerous illustrations, large format, good in worn and chipped dw, £10.00

QT-1443 ~ JANE'S SURFACE SKIMMERS 1973-74 ~

The international survey of hovercraft and hydrofoils. The standard reference work.

1974, Sampson Low, No ISBN, <28794-01-M-01> 411pp, numerous illustrations, large format, g/vg in worn and chipped dw, £10.00

QT-1444 ~ JANE'S SURFACE SKIMMERS 1976-77 ~

The international survey of hovercraft and hydrofoils. The standard reference.

1978, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0354005405, <28795-01-M-01> 424pp, numerous illustrations, large format, good in rubbed dw, £10.00

QT-1445 ~ MARINE CORPS AVIATION GENERAL, 1940 FMFRP 12-26 ~

A pamphlet originally published in 1940 as part of a series of texts on branches within the Marine Corps. Its purpose was to explain the mission, organization, characteristics and tactical employment of Marine Corps aviation units.

1990, USMC, No ISBN, <34509-01-M-01> 70pp, CARD £6.00

QT-1446 ~ THE V-22 OSPREY ~

PR material released by the Bell Boeing Tilt Rotor Team, consisting of one 3 page Press Release issued in Washington on August 12th 1988, one Farnborough Air Show release entitled 'V-22 Flight test programme defined', a large color photo with specs and drawings on the reverse, a 10 page briefing entitled 'The Bell-Boeing V-22 Osprey Tilt-Rotor Aircraft program' describing characteristics, technical details and procurement.

1988, Private Publication, No ISBN, <33948-01-M-01> 16pp, illustration, very Good, CARD £6.00

XN-3213 ~ BORNEO BOYS ~ by Roger Annett
RAF Helicopter Pilots in Action: The Indonesia Confrontation, 1962-66. For four years British and Commonwealth armed forces were embroiled in conflict on the island of Borneo. Its difficult terrain and lack of adequate roads were the biggest challenges from a military perspective, a challenge met by the mobility of the helicopter. The story of the 'Borneo Boys' of the title, traces a journey from new recruits at boot camp, to flying training and on to Borneo itself. It describes the process of theatre familiarisation – jungle training, and nursing Whirlwind 10s over the mountainous Malayan jungle.

2013, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781781590102, <37094-02-M-01> 305pp, maps, numerous colour & b/w photos, New in d/w, £25.00

QT-1447 ~ FIGHTER PILOT ~ by 'Anon'
"A personal record of the Campaign in France" September 1939 - June 1940. The author flew with No 1 Hurricane Squadron. He was later killed in action. This is one of the earliest and best books on fighter combat in WWII. Published by Batsford in this edition without the name of the author. Light blue cloth covers, dark blue titles with spine faded

1941, Batsford, No ISBN, <14275-04-M-01> vi + 122pp, 26 photos, g in Light blue cloth covers, £8.00

QT-1448 ~ GUARDING THE SKIES ~ by Dennis Barker
A review of the contemporary role of the RAF in the late 1980s. The result of discussions with RAF members in the Falklands, Hong Kong, Cyprus, West Germany and the UK, the book highlights and illustrates the use of modern technology and sophisticated weapons systems.

1989, Viking, ISBN 0670819018, <02912-01-M-01> 384pp, 30 photos, vg in dw, £10.00

QT-1449 ~ AVIATION ARCHAEOLOGY IN BRITAIN ~ by Guy de la Bédoyère

During WWII an average of five aircraft crashed every day in the British Isles and many others crashed on operational duties abroad. Their remains provide a fascinating opportunity for archaeological and historical study and this book, with numerous illustrations, is a wide-ranging introduction to the aircraft, the airfields, the documentary record and the memorials to the men and women who gave their lives in the air war.

2001, Shire Publications, ISBN 0747804907, <31670-01-M-01> 64pp, 54 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £5.00

QT-1450 ~ US AIR FORCE COLOURS VOLUME 2

ETO & MTO, 1942 - 1945 ~ by Dana Bell
With over 300 illustrations including 56 full colour profiles, 60 squadron insignia and 6 markings charts. The book describes the development of camouflage and markings by the United States from the Torch landings in North Africa throughout the Italian campaign, the bombing offensive against Germany and the victorious campaign in North-West Europe.

1980, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 085368247X, <03408-01-M-01> 96pp, photos, very good in edge creased dw, £10.00

XN-3214 ~ THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: AN EPIC CONFLICT REVISITED ~ by Christer Bergström

Published for the 75th anniversary of the Battle of Britain, this is the most thorough examination of the topic ever written. Illustrated with maps and rare photos, plus a colour section depicting the aircraft, this impressive book lays out the conflict as seldom seen before. By late summer 1940 Germany had conquered all its opponents on the continent, including the British Army and Hitler had only one remaining objective - the British Isles themselves. However, before he could invade, his Luftwaffe needed to wipe the Royal Air Force from the skies. Thus took place history's first strategic military campaign conducted in the air alone. There is no doubt that it was the unparalleled efforts of The Few that won the battle.

2015, Casemate, ISBN 9781612003474, <37077-01-M-01> Large format, 320pp, 12 colour photos, 16 colour profiles, c300 b/w photos, New in illustrated boards, £35.00

QT-1451 ~ WINGS: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF AERIAL WARFARE ~ by Patrick Bishop

The Royal Air Force is synonymous with its heroic achievements in the summer of 1940, when the Hurricane and Spitfire pilots of RAF Fighter Command held Goering's Luftwaffe at bay in the Battle of Britain. Within the 20th century military aviation has morphed from the exotic to the mundane. An activity which was charged with danger is now carried out by computers and pilotless drones. Aviators stories gripped the public, and in both wars air aces dominated each side's propaganda, capturing hearts and dreams.

2012, Atlantic Books, ISBN 9781848878921, <34587-01-M-01> 402pp 37 illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

QT-1452 ~ THE SOVIET AIR FORCE SINCE 1918 ~ by Alexander Boyd

A comprehensive and detailed study of the Soviet Air Force from its earliest origins until the mid 1970s. Amongst the topics covered are 'The Fortunes of Soviet Air Strategy', 'Stalin's Falcons', 'Barbarossa', 'The Air Battle for Moscow' and 'The Day of the Mig-15'

1977, Book Club Edition, No ISBN, <30105-01-M-01> 259pp, 8 diagrams, 3 maps, bibliography, index, g in worn d/w, £8.00

QT-1453 ~ REACH FOR THE SKY ~ by Paul Brickhill
Douglas Bader DSO, DFC, the outstanding fighter squadron and wing commander during the Battle of Britain lost his legs in an air crash in 1931. He became a prisoner of war after being shot down and was confined to the notorious Colditz Castle POW camp. Numerous escape attempts followed.

1954, Collins, No ISBN, <21979-01-M-01> 384pp, illustrations, index, d/w complete but rubbed and marked, light foxing on end papers, Good, £8.00

QT-1454 ~ A WASP AMONG EAGLES ~ by Ann B Carl
Ann Carl learned to fly, trained as a WASP (Women's Airforce Service Pilots), and became a test pilot and one of the earliest jet-age pioneers in the 1950s - an era which was a watershed in aviation history.

2001, Smithsonian Institute, ISBN 1560988703, <30566-01-M-01> Soft Cover, 168pp, 20 b&w photos, New, CARD £10.00

QT-1455 ~ THE STORY OF AIRCRAFT: SEVEN DECADES OF POWERED FLIGHTS ~ by David Charles

A history of the development of aviation, civil and military, from the first flights to modern jets and rotorcraft in the 1970s.

1974, Octopus, ISBN 0706403649, <26538-01-M-01> 128pp, 140 colour & b/w illustrations, good in rubbed dw, £8.00

QT-1456 ~ BALLOONS AT WAR: GASBAGS, FLYING**BOMBS AND COLD WAR SECRETS** ~ by John Christopher

The balloon emerged as a weapon of war prior to the Napoleonic era. It was used in the American Civil War and extensively in World War I. During the Second World War Barrage Balloons helped to prevent incursions by enemy aircraft. They have been used for spying and atmospheric sampling (for nuclear test residue) in the Cold War, and are used to this day as camera platforms and for advertising.

2004, Tempus, ISBN 0752429957, <32541-01-M-01> 224pp, 123

b/w photos & illustrations, New, CARD £19.99

QT-1457 ~ THE ROLE OF THE BOMBER ~ by Ronald W Clark

An examination of the changing role of bombing in strategic and tactical operations from the days of ballooning to the 1970s.

1977, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283983949, <29162-02-M-01>

160pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, bibliography, index, Good, no d/w, £6.00

QT-1458 ~ THE ROLE OF THE BOMBER ~ by Ronald W Clark

Alternative copy with dustwrapper.

1977, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283983949, <29162-01-M-01>

160pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, bibliography, index, very good in good dw, £8.00

QT-1459 ~ THE ARCHIVE PHOTOGRAPHS SERIES:**AIR TRANSPORT THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS** ~

Edited by John Cook

a pictorial representation of all those types of aircraft that have been important to the overall story of commercial air transport. The photographs not only show all the different aircraft and air companies from all over the world but also the contemporary culture of the period in dress and transport.

1997, Chalford Pub, ISBN 0752407902, <21872-01-M-01> 128pp,

numerous illustrations, very good £5.00

QT-1460 ~ BELGIE IN OORLOG: 1: BOMMENWERPERS V**LOCOMOTIEVEN** ~ by Cynrik De Decker and Jean-Louis Roba

The record of the RAF bombing offensive against Belgian railway targets, March-July 1944. This is an account of the operations and the German reactions. Flemish text. Printing faults on two pages.

1992, Uitgeverij De Krijger, No ISBN, <20227-01-M-01> 80pp, 46

photos, 1 drawing, 2 maps. table, very good, CARD £6.00

QT-1461 ~ ERLAWERK VII: ANTWERPEN-MORTSEL,

1940-1944 ~ by Jean Dillen

The illustrated history of the Erla factory in Mortsel, near Antwerp in Belgium, where more than 4000 Messerschmitt Bf 109 aircraft were built and maintained for the Luftwaffe. The Erla factory was the most modern aircraft production facility in occupied Europe. This fascinating, highly illustrated book tells the story of the workers, the aircraft they built and the effect on both the plant and the people of the area of intensive Allied bombing. A scarce volume. Dutch text.

1993, Uitgeverij De Krijger, ISBN 9072547, <34243-01-M-01> Large

format, 168pp, c500 b/w photos, illustrations & maps, Mint in illustrated boards, Dutch text, £40.00

QT-1462 ~ THE LUFTWAFFE ALBUM ~

by Joachim Dressel and Manfred Griehl

Combining the authors' previous works on Luftwaffe Bomber and Fighter aircraft, this splendid, large format omnibus edition provides impressive photographic coverage of German Air Force Fighter and Bomber types operated between 1933 and 1945. More than thirty five fighters and fifty bombers are illustrated in close detail with weaponry, cockpit, markings, engines and other design elements shown.

1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 186019978X, <29544-03-M-01>

Large format, 192pp, 600 + photos, Spine slightly cocked. very good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1463 ~ SKY FIGHTERS OF WORLD WAR I ~

Editor in Chief Larry Eisinger

Reprinted from Cavalier Magazine, these are the stories of ten top Aces and the heroic struggle for command of the air. Aces include Roland Garros, Georges Guynemer, Raoul Lufbery,

Werner Voss, Rene Fonck, Ernst Udet, Edward Mannock and Frank Luke.

1961, Fawcett Books, No ISBN, <19138-01-M-01> 144pp. b/w

photos, good in creased paper covers, CARD £6.00

XN-3215 ~ EAGLES OVER NORTH AFRICA AND THE**MEDITERRANEAN 1940-1943** ~ by Jeffrey Ethell

Although the Luftwaffe achieved a great deal of success in North Africa between 1940 and 1943, it was hampered by the constant demand for men and machines elsewhere, logistical problems, such as a crippling lack of fuel, and the harsh desert conditions. An impressive selection of photographs from archives and private collections reveal the German and Italian aircraft used and developed in this theatre as well as the people involved. With insightful captions and supporting text, this book offers a fascinating perspective on the Luftwaffe at war.

2016, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848327924, <37114-01-M-01> A4

format, 72pp, numerous colour & b/w photos, new, CARD £12.99

QT-1464 ~ THE STORKS: THE STORY OF FRANCE'S ELITE FIGHTER GROUPE DE COMBAT 12 (LES**CIGOGNES) IN WWI** ~ by Norman Franks

Born during the horrendous Battle of Verdun in 1916, The Storks became France's premier fighting group in World War I. Initially comprising the Escadrilles N3, N26, N73 N103 and under the leadership of Felix Brocard, GC12 counted among its fighter pilots most of the big French aces of the war - Guynemer Fonck (with 75 victories), Heurteaux, Deullin, de Sevin, Bozon-Verdurez and many more. There were several American volunteers amongst its ranks, notably Frank Baylies, Edwin Parsons, Bert Hall and Charles Biddle. The book is packed with photographs of pilots, aircraft plus side view drawings of aircraft and markings.

1998, Grub Street, ISBN 1898697817, <35161-01-M-01> 160pp, 130 + b/w photos & illustrations, fine in like d/w, £18.00

QT-1465 ~ THE AMERICAN AIRMAN IN EUROPE ~

by Roger A. Freeman

The experiences of the air and ground crew of the USAAF in Britain and Western Europe in World War II. The book includes the personal recollections and memories of the Airmen stationed in Britain, and shows their significant contribution to the defeat of Nazi Germany. For these young Americans the war was particularly hard to get used to as they fought in the cold, hostile skies over Germany, returned to the comfort and security of their permanent bases, and repeated the process again and again until their tour was over after 25 missions, or they failed to return.

1992, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853688893, <10799-01-M-01> ,

near fine in rubbed dw, £6.00

QT-1466 ~ LANCASTER AT WAR ~

by Mike Garbett and Brian Goulding

An authoritative and well illustrated study of the Lancaster - one of the most successful heavy bombers of WWII. The book covers its development and introduction into service and all aspects of its wartime role. This classic aircraft made 156,000 sorties over enemy territory and dropped more than 608,000 tons of bombs

1982, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711002258, <19202-01-M-01> Large format,

144pp, 200 photos, vg in dw - may have inscription, £10.00

QT-1467 ~ THE SPACE SHUTTLE HANDBOOK ~

by Kenneth Gatland

An illustrated study of the U.S. Space Shuttle - its predecessors, development, crews and mission profiles. This volume obviously predates the Challenger and Columbia disasters.

1979, Hamlyn, ISBN 0861240596, <26587-01-M-01> 96pp, 38

photos, 78 illustrations, 2 maps, 27 plans, good in worn dw, £6.00

QT-1468 ~ THE OBSERVER'S WORLD**AIRCRAFT DIRECTORY** ~ by William Green

Designed to serve as a one volume reference library, a guide to the many aspects of aviation c.1960. Covers civil aircraft markings, insignia, glossaries of engine terms, rotocraft, VTOL, air launched missiles, details of piston, turbine and rocket engines, Index of aircraft types.

1961, Frederick Warne Ltd, No ISBN, <26508-01-M-01> Small

Landscape format. 354pp illustrations drawings, Blue Boards, spine faded. Good, £6.00

QT-1469 ~ JUNKERS JU 87 STUKA ~ by Manfred Griehl
The Ju 87 was blooded in the Spanish Civil war and, during the invasion of Poland, it proved to be a most effective weapon. It was not until the Luftwaffe took on the RAF that the Stuka was found to be sadly lacking defensively. The most successful version was the Gustav tank buster which entered service in 1943, and the most successful Stuka pilot was Hans-Ulrich Rudel with a tally of over 500 tanks destroyed. This book details the development of the Ju 87, with many wartime photographs plus original design drawings and plans.

2001, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1840371986, <31359-01-M-01> 315pp, 100 + b/w photos & 8pp colour photos, Mint in d/w, £14.00

QT-1470 ~ WINGS ON THE WHIRLWIND ~

Edited by Anne Grimshaw

A collection of memories by men of the North West Essex and East Hertfordshire Branch of the Air Crew Association. The book features accounts of life as aircrew for many young men in the RAF, during and after the war years.

1998, Private Publication, ISBN 0953448606, <32219-01-M-01> 256pp, illustrations, drawings, small repair at bottom of spine and creasing to edges otherwise good, CARD £10.00

QT-1471 ~ ATTACK AIRCRAFT OF THE WEST ~

by Bill Gunston

The design and political problems of military aircraft of the 1970s. Features the Buccaneer, Harrier, Jaguar, F-111, A-4 Skyhawk, A-6 Intruder, A-7 Corsair II, A-10 Thunderbolt II, Panavia Tornado, and the proposed (at the time) Anglo French Variable Geometry aircraft.

1974, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711005230, <19720-01-M-01> 271pp, 11 photos, black cloth, no dw, g, £6.00

QT-1472 ~ CLASSIC AIRCRAFT FIGHTERS: PROFILES OF MAJOR COMBAT AIRCRAFT IN AVIATION HISTORY

by Bill Gunston

Traces the evolution of the Fighter through 60 years, from the Fokkers and Nieuports of WWI to the Mirages and Phantoms of the 1970s and '80s. Each chapter recalls the inception of a classic type, describes its development, and discusses its qualities and service career.

1981, Optimum Books, ISBN 0600349950, <35551-01-M-01> Large Format. 160pp. illustrations, pages browning. d/w worn with small tear on back, £6.00

QT-1473 ~ THE FLYING BOMB WAR ~ by Peter Haining

The story of a critical period in British history through contemporary personal accounts and newspaper reports. The V-1 was the first practical pilotless weapon - effectively a cruise missile. It became known by civilians as the Doodlebug. The V-2 was the first practical liquid fuel rocket and was the forebear of today's Ballistic Missiles. This book reveals the development by Nazi Germany of these terrifying weapons.

2002, Robson Books, ISBN 1861055811, <31721-01-M-01> 227pp, 16 b/w photos & illustrations, Fine in d/w, £12.00

QT-1474 ~ AIRFIELDS GUIDE ~

by P.B. Hardy

Published by LAAS International and thought to have been compiled in the 1960s, the aim was to list, for enthusiasts, most of the airfields and private airstrips in the British Isles at that time. Listed alphabetically with a County index at the back, some are simply listed as a farm while others are listed as their city and the name of the airport e.g. Bristol Filton and Lulsgate Bottom. Each entry has a location from the nearest main road.

c1965, No ISBN, <37061-01-M-01> 50pp, A few odd margin notes. white marked cover. Good, CARD £10.00

QT-1475 ~ THE VICTORS ~

by John Harris

Fiction. The story of a Royal Flying Corps pilot on the Western Front in 1918. With illustrations by Oliver Elmes.

1975, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091240204, <22786-01-M-01> 151pp, illustrations, vg in rubbed dw, £9.00

QT-1476 ~ WAR IN THE AIR: BOMBERS OF

THE PRESENT WAR ~ by Ellison Hawks

A contemporary WWII publication detailing a number of British, US and German bombers. Each is illustrated by a

photograph with accompanying text. Some are also illustrated with a diagrammatic drawing.

1944, Real Photographs Co.Ltd, No ISBN, <26255-01-M-01> 103pp, over 70 illustrations, red cloth, Good, £14.00

QT-1477 ~ FIGHTER! ~

by Werner Held

A pictorial history of the Luftwaffe's fighter force from the Condor Legion in the Spanish Civil War to the final defence of the Reich. Includes the Polish Campaign, the 'phoney war', the Battle of Britain, North Africa, Russia and Italy

1979, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853681333, <00632-01-M-01> 224pp, over 500 photos, g/vg in dw, £12.00

QT-1478 ~ ONE DAMNED ISLAND AFTER ANOTHER ~

by Clive Howard and Joe Whitley

The official combat history of the US Seventh Air Force in the Pacific from Pearl Harbour to the end of the Second World War. The story is told from the point of view of the fighting men themselves, often in their own words, with realistic vigor and with the lively sense of humor that made it possible to achieve victory against Japan. Original 1946 publication.

1946, Univ. of North Carolina, ISBN No ISBN, <15785-02-M-01> 403pp, c50 b/w photos, Fine in plastic sleeved d/w, £30.00

QT-1479 ~ LAST TALONS OF THE EAGLE ~

by Gary Hyland and Anton Gill

The story of the secret aerospace technology developed in Nazi Germany which almost changed the course of World War II. There were designs for a hypersonic space plane, a manned V1 flying bomb, and dozens more prototypes which were technologically way ahead of their time.

1998, Headline Books, ISBN 0747227561, <35883-01-M-01> 280pp. photographs, very good + in like dw, £10.00

QT-1480 ~ FIGHTER THE STORY OF AIR COMBAT

1936-1945 ~ by Robert Jackson

The author follows the evolution of air fighting from 1936. From combat over Spain through to the Pacific air battles of 1945, he describes combat in Burma when the Flying Tigers took on the might of Japan, and the desert air war when the Luftwaffe suffered appalling losses.

1979, Arthur Barker, ISBN 0213167174, <33891-01-M-01> 168pp, very good in dustwrapper, £7.00

QT-1481 ~ RICHTHOFEN: BEYOND THE LEGEND OF

THE RED BARON ~ by Peter Kilduff

A biography of the legendary WWI German Air Ace who, when he died at the age of 25 years and 352 days, had accounted for 80 Allied aircraft. Written with the benefit of previously unavailable East-German archives, the book includes hitherto unknown (and often uncompromising) accounts and anecdotes.

1993, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093045, <17574-02-M-01> 256pp, 65 photos, Good, CARD £6.00

QT-1482 ~ THE WORLD'S FIGHTERS ~

by H F King

The story of the fighter aircraft from its inception during WWI, when aviators flying open cockpit Sopwiths, Bristols, Nieuports, Fokkers and Albatros's vied over the Western Front. The period between the wars saw biplane fighters superceded by sleek monoplanes such as the Spitfires and Messerschmits of the late '30s. WWII led to the advent of the jet which came into its own with missile armed types such as the Lightning, Phantom and Mirage of the 1970s.

1971, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370015533, <25125-01-M-01> Landscape format, 128pp, numerous b/w photos, very good in worn d/w, £8.00

QT-1483 ~ THE WORLD'S STRIKE AIRCRAFT ~ by H. F. King

The concept of ground attack aircraft came into its own in WWI when pilots dropped bombs by hand on enemy trenches. Torpedo bombers were also born at this time and went on to score notable successes during WWII. Ground attack types such as the German Stuka and British Typhoon were decisive in many WWII battles and later, in Korea and Vietnam, Thunderjets, Sabres and Phantoms brought obliteration from the sky.

1973, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370015711, <26541-01-M-01> landscape format, 120pp, 56 photos, 6 tables, very good in rubbed dw, £8.00

QT-1484 ~ I FLEW FOR THE FUHRER ~ by Heinz Knoke
Scarce March 1954 edition. The author's life in the Third Reich from the "Jungfolk" to top fighter pilot. Heinz Knoke was one of the Luftwaffe's bravest and most skilful fighter Pilots of WWII. A survivor, he saw action over Russia and flew over 2000 missions until he was grounded by crippling injuries. He shot down 52 Allied aircraft during the battles over the Reich against the USAAF and was awarded the Knights Cross.

1953, Evans Brothers, No ISBN, <18001-02-M-01> 187pp, 37 illustrations, No d/w, foxing on p/edges. Good reading copy, £6.00

**QT-1485 ~ FUELING THE FIRES OF RESISTANCE:
US ARMY AIR FORCES IN WORLD WAR II ~**
by William M. Leary

The US Army Air Force Special Operations in the Balkans in support of the Partisans. Duties include parachuting supplies, and landing in German occupied areas to deliver and pick up agents, and wounded personnel.

1995, Air Force Hist. & Museums Div, No ISBN, <22980-01-M-01> 47pp, 13 photos, 4 maps, tables, Slight rubbing to cover. Good, CARD £6.00

QT-1486 ~ FREEDOM'S BATTLE: THE WAR IN THE AIR ~
Edited by Gavin Lyall

An anthology of personal experiences taken from diaries, memoirs and reports of notable WWII combat fliers. Contributors include Alan Deere, Stanford Tuck, Paul Brickhill, Paul Richey, Job Beede, Guy Gibson and many more.

1973, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <37048-01-M-01> 422pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £7.00

QT-1487 ~ AIR WAR VIETNAM ~ by Drew Middleton
A detailed and fully illustrated history of US aerial operations in Indo-China between 1964 and 1973, plus an account of the Mayaguez incident of May 1975. Includes accounts of operations of the various types of aircraft in numerous roles, the arrival of the "smart bomb", missile defences and electronic counter-measures (ECM).

1978, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853682836, <22252-02-M-01> x + 361pp, photos, maps, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QT-1488 ~ PROFILE PUBLICATIONS NUMBER 11:
HANDLEY PAGE HALIFAX BIII, VI, VII ~**
by Philip J R Moyses

The Handley Page Halifax was a four-engined heavy bomber model operated by the British Royal Air Force during World War II. This profile includes a full description with photographs plus examples of nose art and other markings

1965, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <12082-01-M-01> 12pp illustrations, Good in paper covers. One or two small paint marks in the text, CARD £4.00

**QT-1489 ~ AU-18 SPACE HANDBOOK: A WARFIGHTERS
GUIDE TO SPACE VOLUME 1 ~** by Major Michael J Muolo
A look at the development of "Space Power" from the 1950s. Includes descriptions of projected military space systems including satellites, anti-satellites, anti-ballistic missiles and fractional orbital bombardment systems (FOBS).

1993, US Air University Press, No ISBN, <26297-01-M-01> 162pp, 3 annexes, 12 figures, 3 tables, 28 photos, covers creased otherwise good, CARD £9.00

**QT-1490 ~ THE BOMBER WAR: ARTHUR HARRIS AND
THE ALLIED BOMBER OFFENSIVE 1939-1945 ~**
by Robin Neillands

The Allied bomber campaign against Germany was the most controversial of World War II. Robin Neillands examines every detail of the campaign (including the moral issues) and the day-by-day, night-by-night endurance of the crews, flying to the limit. He draws on the personal experiences of British, American, Australian, Canadian and other Allied fliers as well, those of German aircrew and civilians.

2001, John Murray, ISBN 0719556376, <31512-02-M-01> 458pp, 16pp illustrations, 1 map, no d/w Good, £10.00

QT-1491 ~ FIGHTERS DEFENDING THE REICH ~
by Brian Philpott

Selected from the photographic collection of the Bundesarchiv. The Luftwaffe fighters, their aircrew, ground crew and support in action against the Allied Bombers.

1978, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850593182, <19146-01-M-01> 95pp, 150 photos, map, near fine, CARD £6.00

QT-1492 ~ GERMAN BOMBERS OVER ENGLAND ~
by Brian Philpott

From the WWII Photo Album Series selected from the collection of the Bundesarchiv. This is a fascinating photographic study on the Luftwaffe's bombers in action over Britain.

1978, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850593166, <10187-01-M-01> 95pp, 150 photos, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

QT-1493 ~ GERMAN BOMBERS OVER THE MED ~
by Brian Philpott

From the WWII Photo Album Series. A selection of photos illustrating the Luftwaffe in action over the Mediterranean.

1980, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850593948, <10185-01-M-01> 95pp, 150 photos, maps, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

QT-1494 ~ GERMAN MARITIME AIRCRAFT ~
by Brian Philpott

One of the WWII Photo Album Series, selected from the photo collection at the Bundesarchiv. The seaplanes and amphibious military aircraft in service in WWII.

1981, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850594464, <10186-01-M-01> 96pp, 155 photos, slight shelfwear ow vg, CARD £6.00

QT-1495 ~ THE GERMAN AIR FORCE VERSUS RUSSIA 1943
by Lt. Gen. Hermann Plocher

This is the third part of the MLRS series on the Luftwaffe in Russia. It covers operations from Stalingrad and includes the Kuban Bridgehead defence. It goes on to describe Luftwaffe preparations for, and combat in Operation Zitadelle and the fighting in the Orel salient. Further chapters cover air and flak operations in the battle for the Crimea, and operations in the north and far north. The book ends with a critique of Luftwaffe operations in the east in 1943.

2007, MLRS Books, ISBN 9781847910929, <35519-02-M-01> , New in card cover, CARD £29.00

QT-1496 ~ HEINKEL HE 111 ~ by Karl-Heinz Regnat

During the Battle of Britain many people in the British Isles would have been all too aware of the shape and sound of the twin-engined Heinkel 111 bomber. Though still in front line service in large numbers at this time, the aircraft was already becoming obsolete. The type first flew in 1935 and saw active service during the Spanish Civil War with Kampfgruppe 88, the bomber component of Legion Condor

2004, Midland Pub, Black Cross: Volume 4, ISBN 9781857801842, <37088-01-M-01> A4 format, 96pp, Numerous b/w & colour illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £9.00

**QT-1497 ~ THE ROYAL AIR FORCE 1939-1945
VOLUME II: THE FIGHT AVAILS ~**
by Denis Richards and Hilary St G. Saunders

The history of the RAF from the entry of Japan in 1941 and the fall of Singapore to the campaign to capture Rome in 1943. Appendices detail Principal Air Commanders 1942-1943, Principal Operational Aircraft of the RAF, Luftwaffe and Japanese Air Forces 1942-1943, Orders of Battle - Coastal Command 1943, Bomber Command 1943, Middle East Command 1941 and 1942, Mediterranean Air Command 1943. With a glossary of Code Names and Abbreviations

1954, HMSO, No ISBN, <21184-02-M-01> 415pp, 19 maps (inc colour), 11 plates, good in dw. Ex private club library. Canx stamps on front endpaper, £10.00

**QT-1498 ~ 'THE GREATEST SQUADRON OF THEM ALL':
TWO VOLUME SET ~**

by David Ross, Bruce Blanche & William Simpson
The Definitive History of 603 (City of Edinburgh) Squadron, Royal Auxillary Air Force. It was at the height of the Battle of Britain that the C/O of RAF Hornchurch, Group Captain "Boy" Bouchier described 603 as "perhaps the greatest squadron of

them all". Volume One covers the period from their formation as a light bomber unit in October 1925 until the end of 1940. Volume Two details the 603 story through 1941 and on to the squadron's part in the siege of Malta, anti-shipping strikes by its Beaufighters, and operations against V2 launch sites. After the war, 603 Squadron re-equipped with Spitfires and then Vampire jets. It was disbanded in 1957 and re-formed in 1999. The squadron's personnel served in Operation Iraqi Freedom in the Spring of 2003.

2003, Grub Street, ISBN 1904010490 (Vol. I), 1904010512 (Vol. II) <35905-01-M-01> Vol. I 384pp, Vol. II 416pp, numerous b/w photos, maps, As new in d/w, £35.00

QT-1499 ~ COMBAT LEGEND: MESSERSCHMITT Bf 109 ~ by Jerry Scutts

Over 33,000 Bf 109s were built between 1937 and 1945. This is a detailed introduction to the designs and origins of the aircraft. Looks at designers, pilots, virtues and vices, and includes full technical specifications, operational history and first hand accounts of flying the aircraft. With colour profiles and 3-views.

2002, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1840373644, <33133-01-M-01> A4 format, 96pp, numerous b/w photos, colours plans & side views, timeline, As new in card covers, CARD £5.00

QT-1500 ~ IMPACT: THE DIVE BOMBER PILOTS SPEAK ~ by Peter Charles Smith

The Dive-Bomber from obscure experiments at the end of WWI to their use in WWII. Used by the Luftwaffe in the Blitzkrieg, the book describes the Soviet "wonder bomber" and the USN dive-bomber attacks on the Imperial Japanese Navy in the Pacific.

1981, William Kimber, ISBN 0718300785, <19231-01-M-01> 253pp, 32 photos, vg in dw, £10.00

QT-1501 ~ FIGHTER PILOT ~ by Colin Strong and Duff Hart-Davis

The selection and training of the RAF Fighter Pilot. How the fast jet pilot is selected, their diversity of backgrounds, and three years of hard work with the ever present threat of failure.

1981, BBC Publications, ISBN 0563179716, <23171-01-M-01> 167pp, 18 colour illustrations, 60 b/w photos, dw rubbed with a small tear, otherwise vg, £10.00

QT-1502 ~ THE NUREMBERG MASSACRE ~ by Geoff Taylor

The story of the ill-fated attack by 795 aircraft of Bomber Command on Nuremberg on the night of 30th March, 1944. Ninety six failed to return and seventeen crashed near their bases.

1980, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283986468, <21939-01-M-01> 176pp, illustrations, 4 maps, appendix, g in dw, £9.00

QT-1503 ~ JANE'S POCKET BOOK: AIRLINES OF THE WORLD ~ by Michael H Taylor and David Mondey

This pocket book provides the user with country by country route systems, passenger mileage, operating practice, airline fleets (including many no longer with us) and aircraft types.

1981, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0710600143, <33231-01-M-01> Landscape format. 256pp illustrations, Good in rubbed illustrated boards, £6.00

QT-1504 ~ THE RIGHT OF THE LINE: THE ROYAL AIR FORCE IN THE EUROPEAN WAR 1939-1945 ~ by John Terraine

The history of the RAF's operations in WWII over Europe and the Mediterranean from its birth as a modern air force in the mid 1930s to its triumphant finish with over 9000 aircraft. The book details the Battle of Britain, the Bomber Offensive and operations such as the Dambusters raid and also describes the Desert air force, the evolution of Tactical Air Forces, the defeat of the U-boats and Operation Overlord.

1998, Wordsworth Military, ISBN 1853266833, <05437-01-M-01> xx + 841pp, illustrations, notes, bibliography, index, Good, Marks on page edges, CARD £5.00

QT-1505 ~ TERROR FROM THE SKY ~ by Graham A Thomas

The battle against the flying bombs. In the summer of 1944 the Germans launched more than 10,000 flying bombs at Britain most of them towards London. Thousands of people were killed and many more injured. RAF fighter pilots flew round the clock

patrols desperately trying to shoot the rockets down and stop them from reaching their targets. From the launching pads in Northern France to panic in Whitehall as the menace grows, this is the day by day story of the battle.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844156849, <35247-01-M-01> 236pp, 34 b/w photos, As new in d/w, £12.00

QT-1506 ~ THE BADER WING ~ by John Frayn Turner

An account of the legendary five squadron fighter wing consisting of some 60 pilots which was led by Douglas Bader. The book highlights in particular the actions of the Canadian aces in Bader's own 242 squadron, Sam Turner, Willie McKnight and G E Ball. It is also set against the broader canvas of the so called the 'Big Wing' controversy.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155446, <03861-01-M-01> 158pp, 30 photos, Fine in protected dw, £10.00

QT-1507 ~ WINGS OF VALOR, WINGS OF GOLD ~ by Amy Waters Yarsinske

Subtitled 'An Illustrated History of US Naval Aviation' this is a splendidly detailed account from the service's origins at Chesapeake Bay in 1910, to its impact on today's world events. Much of the story is told in the aviator's own words - from Admiral to Airman - and it covers such topics as 'Milestones of Naval Flight', 'Incidents, Accidents and Flights of Fame', 'The Birth of the Flattop', 'War, Peace and Whirlybirds', 'The Nuclear Age' and 'The Price of Peace'.

1998, ISBN 0963711059, <30981-01-M-01> Large format, 376pp, 540+ b/w & 80 color illustrations, Mint in d/w, £20.00

QT-1508 ~ FLIGHT BEFORE FLYING ~ by David W Wragg

Mainly concerned with the 120 years from 1783 to 1903, from the first balloon flights to the first aeroplanes. In between are the experiments with gliders and airships with the early internal combustion engine and with other forms of power, as well as work on kites, rockets and parachutes.

1974, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850451655, <08784-01-M-01> 191pp illustrations, Spine faded ow Good, £7.00

Naval & Maritime

QT-1509 ~ THE SOCIETY FOR NAUTICAL RESEARCH ~ An interesting selection of the Society's Annual Reports from 1953 to 1969, comprising seventeen card cover reports excluding 1961. Includes the annual accounts, list of officers and members and AGM reports.

No ISBN, <26532-01-N-01>, Good in buff covers, CARD £15.00

QT-1510 ~ THE WAR FOR ALL THE OCEANS: FROM NELSON AT THE NILE TO NAPOLEON AT WATERLOO by Roy and Lesley Adkins

A sweeping history of the years of naval warfare that set the balance of power in Europe for the following century. As France emerged from revolution, Napoleon Bonaparte invaded Egypt, hoping next to march overland to India The Battle of the Nile and then at Acre were the first sallies in what would be fifteen years of bitter fighting. It was a war won at sea, and by the time of Waterloo Britain had gained control and possessed the foundations of her vast empire.

2006, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 9780316728379, <35945-01-N-01> 534pp, illustrations, maps and plans, Bump on top right hand corner, otherwise very good, £9.00

QT-1511 ~ BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY ~ by Joseph Allen

Seventh Edition revised with additions. A popular history of all the important engagements from King Richard's Crusader fleet in 1190 to the Bombardment of Alexandria in 1882.

Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, No date, No ISBN, <30342-02-N-01> 436pp illustrations, Spine Faded, boards marked, pages browning. Good, £8.00

QT-1512 ~ LOST VOICES FROM THE TITANIC: THE**DEFINITIVE ORAL HISTORY** ~ by Nick Barratt

Starting from its original conception and design by the White Star Line, through construction at Harland and Wolff's shipyards in Belfast, the author examines the lives of passengers from the aristocrats in first class enjoying all the trappings of privilege, to the families in third-class and steerage and members of the crew, as well as representatives from the White Star Line who were present. Finally, the book examines the disaster itself, when Titanic struck the iceberg on 14 April and sunk hours later. Survivors from passengers and crew explain what happened, taking you back in time to the full horror of that freezing Atlantic night when up to 1,520 people perished.

2009, Preface Publishing, ISBN 9781848091498, <35891-01-N-01> 331pp, photos, near fine in like dw, £10.00

QT-1513 ~ THE GERMAN NAVY 1939-1945 ~ by Cajus Bekker

The wartime story of the German Navy starting from its build-up in the 1920s, and expansion in the 1930s. The book covers the development of the pocket battleships and the fateful decision to give priority to the big surface ships like Bismarck and Tirpitz rather than U-boats, and examines the crucial phases of WWII - the battle of attrition in the Atlantic, the fate of the surface raiders and the strengths and inherent weaknesses of the navy.

1974, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600370593, <29103-01-N-01> Large format, 192pp, numerous illustrations, index, Good in dw, £10.00

QT-1514 ~ TRAFALGAR: THE UNTOLD STORY OF THE**GREATEST SEA BATTLE IN HISTORY** ~ by Nicholas Best

Beginning with a vivid recreation of Napoleon's army assembling at Boulogne for the invasion of England, Nicholas Best tells how the French fleet joined with their Spanish allies and set out for a decisive battle with the Royal Navy. Following events through the eyes of eyewitnesses on the gundeck as well as the admiral's cabins, he takes us to the Mediterranean and the West Indies and back to the coast of Spain as the rival fleets manoeuvre for advantage. Then follows his gripping minute-by-minute account of the actual battle.

2005, Ted Smart, ISBN 0297846221, <35886-01-N-01> 352pp, illustrations, very good + in like dw, £10.00

QT-1515 ~ THE STRENGTH OF ENGLAND ~

by George F S Bowles

A study on the importance of Sea Power after WWI and how England had become the dominant maritime power. The book aroused some controversy when first published as it was seen as an attack on the iniquities of the Foreign Office. The Foreign Office, says the author, have "persistently throughout the years tried to sell our birthright in this naval matter".

1926, Methuen, No ISBN, <22176-01-N-01> xi + 289pp, 6 maps, appendices, spine & bottom 2" of top board darkened, text g, £12.00

QT-1516 ~ THE GRAND FLEET: WARSHIP DESIGN**AND DEVELOPMENT** ~ by D K Brown

The author examines the development of British warships up to 1914, the responses to the demands of the First World War and how the wartime experience affected warship development in the postwar years. he also describes the development of smaller vessels such as minesweepers, monitors and escort vessels.

1999, Chatham Publishing, ISBN 186176099X, <20866-01-N-01> Large Format. 205pp illustrations, tables, d/w covered in sticky backed plastic. previous owner's signature on endpaper. Good, £14.00

XN-3216 ~ JAPANESE BATTLESHIPS 1897-1945 ~

by R. A. Burt

This Photographic Archive contains some 125 stunning images of the battleships of the Imperial Japanese Navy, many unfamiliar, some very rare. The period covered is from the launch of Japan's first real contemporary battleship, Yashima, built by Armstrong's on the Tyne, up the final destruction of her fleet in the Pacific in 1945. During that time Japan built up the third largest navy in the world and all her dreadnoughts saw action in the Second World War. Of these, only Nagato survived the conflict. She became a target in the Bikini A-bomb tests in 1946.

2015, Seaforth Publishing, ISBN 9781848322349, <02263-01-N-01> Large format, 128pp, 125 b/w photos, New in d/w, £25.00

QT-1517 ~ SEA ADVENTURES ~

by Graeme Cook

True stories of seagoing adventures in peace and war. Includes chapters on Pirates, Smuggling, Disasters at Sea, Mutinies, Submarines, Surface Raiders, Q-Ships, Human Torpedos and much more.

1974, Macdonald, ISBN 0356080552, <22413-01-N-01> ix + 198pp., vg in dw, £6.00

QT-1518 ~ SALVO ! CLASSIC NAVAL GUN ACTIONS ~

by Bernard Edwards

Naval Gun battles from the "Ironclad" action on the Yellow River in 1894, to surface actions in both World Wars. It includes accounts of the sinking of HMS Prince of Wales and its companion the HMS Repulse, both of which were sunk in the Pacific with very heavy losses by Japanese torpedo bombers. The battles in the waters around Guadalcanal are analysed in detail.

1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860199593, <22660-01-N-01> 225pp, 35 photos, 15 maps, vg in vg dw, £10.00

QT-1519 ~ BIS ZUR LETZTEN STUNDE: ILLUSION**UND WIRLICHKEIT** ~ by Georg Ernst

The WWII experiences of the author who joined the German Navy as an eighteen-year-old and Served in U-boats. German Text

1995, Mittler Verlag, ISBN 3813204839, <29203-01-N-01> 223pp, end-paper map & U-boat plan, near fine, £12.00

QT-1520 ~ BENEATH THE WAVES ~

by A S Evans

A history of HM Submarine losses 1904-1971. The first such disaster was in 1904 when the A1 was lost after a collision with the liner Berwick Castle. The last one dealt with is the loss of the Artemis which sank in 1971. Between the two, 171 submarines were lost - the largest toll inevitably being during WWII.

1986, William Kimber, ISBN 0718306015, <30052-02-N-01> 439pp, illustrations, pages browning slightly ow vg in dw, £14.00

QT-1521 ~ BATTLE OF THE APRIL STORM ~

by Larry Forrester

A docu-novel based on the attack by HMS Gloworm on units of the German Fleet under the command of Vice-Admiral Helmuth Heye in his 10,000 ton cruiser Admiral Hipper on April 8th 1940. The men are fictional but the novel has been written as a tribute to those who fought in that battle in the North Sea.

1969, Book Club Associates, ISBN 0245597352, <16959-01-N-01> 222pp, Good in d/w, £6.00

QT-1522 ~ THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF SEA BATTLES ~

by Thomas Foster

Warfare at sea from slave galleys to battleships. The author discusses tactics, weapons and ships, with accounts of some of the most important battles from Salamis to Cape St Vincent, Tshushima, Jutland, Bismarck and Leyte Gulf.

1977, Enigma Books, ISBN 0856850772, <28924-01-N-01> 128pp, illustrations, colour photos, maps, technical diagrams, large format, vg in dw, £8.00

QT-1523 ~ CHAMPIONS OF THE FLEET ~

by Edward Fraser

A history of Royal Navy actions from the Armada to the Napoleonic Wars. Blue cloth, gilt titles, decorated boards and spine, damp stain at top right-hand corner of top board, text good.

1908, John Lane, The Bodley Head, No ISBN, <26533-01-N-01> 299p, 19 illustrations, £12.00

QT-1524 ~ BRITISH WARSHIPS 1975 ~

by J W Goss

A pocket size listing of all British Warships in service at the time of publication, with photos and details.

1975, Martinart, ISBN 0904478076, <26543-01-N-01> 84pp, illustrations, table, Good, CARD £7.00

QT-1525 ~ FULL CIRCLE: LOG OF THE NAVY'S**NO. 1 CONSCRIPT** ~ by John Gritten

This is the story of a journalist's wartime service at sea. Starting in the engine room as a stoker, John Gritten recounts his early experience of the dramatic events of the Norwegian campaign, followed by service in many different locations. Commissioned, his D-Day role was in a tank landing craft bound for King Red beach. His notes give a sense of immediacy to a combined

operation on a hitherto unprecedented scale. Just as graphic are some of the images of his final months of service in the Far East.

2003, Cualann Press, ISBN 0953503690, <33712-01-N-01> 319pp, 88 b/w photos, maps, index, New in d/w, £6.00

QT-1526 ~ BATTLESHIP, CRUISER, DESTROYER ~

by Gregory Haines and Cdr. B R Coward RN

Combined volume of the three titles from the 'At War' series. The authors describe life on board for Captain and crew above and below decks. Eyewitness accounts describe the sudden intensity of action and long periods of tedious inaction.

1994, Promotional Reprint Co, ISBN 1856481743, <32445-01-N-01> Large Format. 368pp illustrations, vg in edgeworn dw. Illustrated Boards, £18.00

QT-1527 ~ SEMPER FIDELIS ~

by H E Hancock

"The Saga of the 'Navvies' 1924-1948". The history of the ships of the General Steam Navigation Co. Their ships provided gallant service during the evacuation of Dunkirk, and later in the face of U-boat attacks and during the Normandy invasion.

1949, General Steam Navigation, No ISBN, <12440-01-N-01> xvi + 140pp, 29 illustrations, tables, dw wn, ow g/vg, £10.00

QT-1528 ~ THE CONFIDENT HOPE OF A MIRACLE: THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE SPANISH ARMADA ~

by Neil Hanson

In the summer of 1588 Philip II of Spain assembled a fleet of huge, castle-crowned galleons. Across the Channel the English scraped together bands of barely trained men, many armed only with scythes, stakes or longbows. Their only hope lay in the English Navy. As soon as it engaged with the English fleet, faced with superior tactics and firepower, the Armada's shortcomings became clear. Its hulls shot through with cannon fire, its men dying in thousands from wounds and disease, the mightiest fleet ever assembled was mercilessly harried.

2003, Doubleday, ISBN 0385604513, <35887-01-N-01> 572pp. illustrations, mark on pre-title page. Very good in like dw, £12.00

QT-1529 ~ LIMEYS ~

by David I Harvie

The story of the fight by 18th century Scottish physician, James Lind, to cure scurvy - a chronic vitamin C deficiency causing sores, bruising and internal haemorrhages. It killed over two million sailors in three centuries. Harvie's narrative re-creates the sufferings scurvy caused, Lind's single-minded determination to treat it, and the blindness of the Naval establishment that stood in his way.

2002, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750927720, <32483-01-N-01> 314pp, 18 b/w illustrations, index, New in d/w, £8.00

QT-1530 ~ SHIPS AT WAR ~

Edited by P Hornsey

The great battles and ships of our times. From Tsushima to Pearl Harbor, Jutland, the air attacks on the convoys to Malta, the evacuation from Dunkirk, Midway, trawlers at war and the Mulberry Harbour.

1978, New English Library, No ISBN, <28802-01-N-01> 128pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, large format, vg in chipped dw, £10.00

QT-1531 ~ TRAFALGAR: THE NELSON TOUCH ~

by David Howarth

The Battle of Trafalgar in October 1805 was fought by the Royal Navy against the combined fleets of the French and Spanish Navy. Twenty-seven British ships led by Admiral Lord Nelson aboard HMS Victory defeated thirty-three French and Spanish ships under French Admiral Pierre-Charles Villeneuve off the south-west coast of Spain, just west of Cape Trafalgar. Twenty-two French and Spanish ships were sunk, without a single British vessel being lost.

1970, World Books, No ISBN, <34374-03-N-01> 256pp illustrations, map, Good in torn d/w, reflecting age and use, £5.00

QT-1532 ~ HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY ~

by Richard Humble

Traces the Nvy's development from the American War of Independence to the 1980s. Chapters include the early sailing ships to the steamships of the 1840s which went on the blockade the South during the civil war. The Ironclads and Dreadnought development from the post civil war years to the Great War. The

Second World War and the years leading up to it, and post war to the US Navy of today.

1988, Chevprime, ISBN 1853610615, <13832-01-N-01> Large format. 153pp illustrations, very good in dw, £7.00

QT-1533 ~ UNDERSEA WARFARE ~

by Richard Humble

The development and role of the submarine in sea warfare from its birth to the 1980s. Includes chapters on WWI and WWII, the midget submarines and frogmen, the impact of nuclear power, its post war role as a surveillance platform, and its future use in warfare.

1981, New English Lib, ISBN 0450048667, <22245-01-N-01> 192pp, 250 col & b/w illustrations, large format, g in worn dw, £10.00

QT-1534 ~ UNDERSEA WARFARE ~

by Richard Humble

Alternative, Book Club edition.

1981, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <22245-02-N-01> 160pp, 250 col & b/w illustrations, large format, good in worn dw, £9.00

XN-3217 ~ YANGTZE SHOWDOWN ~

by Brian Izzard

The attack on the British frigate HMS Amethyst on the Yangtze River by Chinese Communists in 1949 made world headlines. When she made a dramatic escape after being trapped for 101 days, the incident was eulogised as an example of outstanding courage and fortitude. The 'Yangtze Incident' was made into a feature film. British Government files have now been released and making use of these, the book tells an intriguing tale of intelligence failure and military over-confidence.

2015, Seaforth Publishing, ISBN 9781848322240, <37075-01-N-01> 276pp, 35 b/w photos, bibliography, New in d/w, £25.00

QT-1535 ~ THROUGH HELL AND DEEP WATER ~

by Charles A Lockwood

The stirring story of the deadly submarine, U.S.S. Harder, under the command of Sam Dealey, who as Captain led his crew on six perilous patrols against the Japanese in the Pacific in WWII. Not only, an ex public library book so usual stamps and markings but also an author/journalist's research copy, with some underlining on a few pages. The dustjacket is torn and worn, a review description has been stuck onto the front and back endpapers.

1958, Chilton Publishers, No ISBN, <12054-01-N-01> 316pp.

illustrations, endpaper maps, Poor, £18.00

QT-1536 ~ SEA POWER IN THE PACIFIC: A HISTORY

FROM THE 16TH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY ~

by Captain Donald Macintyre

The author follows the development of naval history from the trade with the East Indies, through the two world wars to the growth of air-seapower and sophisticated technical developments.

1972, Military Book Society, No ISBN, <34213-01-N-01> 281pp maps, Good in torn d/w, £6.00

QT-1537 ~ U-BOAT ARCHIVE SERIES VOLUME 10:

UNKNOWN, FORGOTTEN AND HIDDEN HISTORY

GERMANY 1918-1948 ~ by Jak P Mallmann Showell

A chronology of major events in, and relating to, Germany in the years following the First World War, through to the end of the Second World War. Despite the title, this is a record of the 'Spirit of the Times' rather than specifically relating to the Kriegsmarine in general, or U-Boats in particular. The author provides some background information about events which helped to shape public thinking.

2008, German U-Boat Museum, No ISBN, <34477-01-N-01> A4 format, 68pp, As new in grey card covers, CARD £8.00

QT-1538 ~ U-BOAT ARCHIVE SERIES VOLUME 3:

COUNTERMEASURES AGAINST U-BOATS ~

by Jak P Mallmann Showell

Reproduced from the Monthly Anti-Submarine reports circulated secretly to officers throughout the war. Among the topics covered are tables showing the distribution of Anti-Submarine forces in November 1939 and statistics for coastal command operations in February 1941.

2002, Military Press, ISBN 085420301X, <13052-01-N-01> A4 format, 134pp, Very good in grey card covers, CARD £8.00

QT-1539 ~ U-BOAT ARCHIVE SERIES VOLUME 4:

THE U-BOAT OFFENSIVE MONTHLY REVIEWS ~

by Jak P Mallmann Showell

A monthly account of convoys attacks, losses and intelligence received.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 085420282X, <34474-01-N-01> A4 format, 86pp + index, very good in grey card covers, CARD £8.00

QT-1540 ~ U-BOAT ARCHIVE SERIES VOLUME 8:

OPERATION 'CABAL' THE DELIVERY OF GERMAN

U-BOATS TO RUSSIA 1945-1946 ~ by Jak P Mallmann Showell

Includes full details of this operation including ships taking part, radar policy, towing arrangements and reports from individual ship's officers

2005, Military Press, ISBN 0854206841, <34476-01-N-01> A4 format, 79pp, Very good in grey card covers, CARD £8.00

QT-1541 ~ U-BOAT ARCHIVE SERIES: VOLUME 2:

WEAPONS USED AGAINST U-BOATS DURING

WORLD WAR TWO ~ by Jak P Mallmann Showell

Among the many topics discussed in this volume are Convoys, Headphone reception of Hydrphone effect relating to 'pinging', whales and training. Developments in depth charges and Sono Buys.

2002, Military Press, ISBN 0845200762, <12324-02-N-01> 123pp, A4 format, Small piece missing from front pastedown. Good, £8.00

QT-1542 ~ THE BRITISH DESTROYER ~

by Captain T D Manning CBE

A study of Royal Navy Destroyers From HMS Havoc in 1893 to the Darings of the 1950s. Each vessel is listed with details of tonnage, machinery, armament, and its ultimate fate.

1979, Godfrey Cave Assoc, ISBN 090622313X, <08342-01-N-01> 148pp, 120 photos, vg in worn dw, £10.00

QT-1543 ~ ENGLAND & THE SPANISH ARMADA: THE

NECESSARY QUARREL ~ by James McDermott

The Armada campaign pitted Europe's mightiest military power against Christendom's most powerful navy in a battle for different ideals of civilization. Both protagonists expected the clash to be decisive; neither, as it soon became apparent, knew how to fight a battle whose scale and character were beyond the experience of anyone in the two fleets. What ensued was not the heroic encounter of legend, but an inconclusive affair, redeemed for England by atrocious weather, and poor Spanish understanding of the coastlines of western Scotland and Ireland.

2005, Yale University Press, ISBN 030010698X, <23301-01-N-01> 411pp 16 illustrations, very good in d/w, £12.00

QT-1544 ~ NELSON'S WAR ~

by Peter Padfield

Between 1793 and 1805 a series of naval battles fought against the French Republic gained for Great Britain what historians later called the Empire of the Seas. This period of almost unrelieved blockade and battle culminating in Trafalgar is now viewed as one of the great turning points in history. It also saw the emergence of revolutionary fleet tactics by the British that exploited the disorganisation of their demoralised opponent's fleets.

2000, Wordsworth Military, ISBN 1840222255, <32544-01-N-01> 200pp illustrations, Good. Slight rippling, CARD £5.00

QT-1545 ~ SEA WAR: GREAT NAVAL BATTLES

OF WORLD WAR II ~ by Frank Pearce

Great battles at sea in WWII fought by the Royal Navy and the US Navy against the German, Japanese and Italian Navies. Includes accounts of the actions at Leyte Gulf, Midway and Taranto, the pursuit of the Bismarck and the sinking of the aircraft carrier, HMS Courageous

1990, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 070904013X, <10164-01-N-01> 224pp, 24 illustrations, 13 maps, Good in dw, £12.00

QT-1546 ~ FROM STORMY SEAS TO CALMER WATERS ~

by Commander Anthony Pearse

Entering the Royal Navy at 18, the author experienced the Japanese War in the Far East, was hit by a new German radio controlled weapon at the Salerno landings, and undertook convoy protection and submarine hunting duties in the Atlantic. His ship

was torpedoed in peacetime by a British submarine, and he became involved in fiery politics in Malta.

2008, Brewin Books, ISBN 9781858584270, <35246-01-N-01> 68pp, numerous b/w photos, New in card cover, £7.95

QT-1547 ~ FIASCO ~

by John Deane Potter

An account of the 'Channel Dash' by the German battleships, Scharnhorst, Gneisenau and the heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen with their escort in February 1942. The author tells the story of the dramatic break-out and the desperate running battle.

1971, Readers Union, No ISBN, <00951-03-N-01> 235pp, 14 photos, d/w worn. Good, £6.00

QT-1548 ~ WARSHIP VOLUME IV ~

Edited by John Roberts

'Warship' was a quarterly series devoted to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. This hardbound compendium contains Issues 13 - 16 in one volume. Articles include The Development of Radar in the R.N. 1935-45 (in 2 parts) by Alastair Mitchell, US Flight-Deck Cruiser Designs by Norman Friedman, The Original Whalecatcher Escorts by Antony Preston and many other articles.

1980, Conway, ISBN 0851772056, <34422-01-N-01> 292pp over 240 photographs, 145 plans and diagrams inc 4 detailed centrespreads, Very Good in d/w, £30.00

QT-1549 ~ WARSHIP VOLUME V ~

Edited by John Roberts

This hardbound compendium contains Issues 17 - 20 in one volume. Articles include British Torpedoes Since 1945 by Antony Preston, British Naval Guns 1880-1945 (in 4 parts) by N.J.M. Campbell, The Development of Radar in the Royal Navy 1945-2980 (in 2 parts) by Alastair Mitchell and many other articles, all extensively supported by photographs and drawings.

1981, Conway, ISBN 0851772447, <34423-01-N-01> 292pp. over 220 photographs, 130 plans and diagrams and centrespread drawings, Slightly edge-rubbed and creased but very good in d/w, £30.00

QT-1550 ~ WARSHIP VOLUME VII ~

Edited by John Roberts

This hardbound compendium contains Issues 25 - 28 in one volume. Articles include The Northern Patrol (in 2 parts) by Donald L Kindell, Escort carrier development by D. K. Brown, The Recovery of Holland 1 by Richard Compton-Hall and many other articles, all extensively supported by photographs and drawings.

1983, Conway, ISBN 0851773095, <34425-01-N-01> 292pp. 250 photos, 100 plans and diagrams, d/w slightly creased. v/ good, £30.00

QT-1551 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED DIRECTORY OF

THE UNITED STATES NAVY ~ by Michael Roberts

A profusely illustrated guide to the ships, shore establishments and weaponry of the United States Navy up to the end of the 1980s.

1991, Brian Trodd Publishing, ISBN 1853611654, <00260-01-N-01> 256pp, 300 col illustrations. Large format, Good in d/w, £12.00

QT-1552 ~ PROFILE WARSHIP 8. KRIEGSMARINE

U-107 SUBMARINE ~ by Dr. Jurgen Rohwer

The life history of a German World War II submarine, described in detail.

1971, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <01126-01-N-01> 24pp illustrations, Good in slightly marked paper covers, CARD £6.00

QT-1553 ~ NAVY LISTS FROM THE AGE OF SAIL

VOL. FIVE 1793-1801 : 100 SMALL-SCALE ACTION

by C A Sapherson and J R Lenton

This volume is intended for the Naval Historian and the War Gamer. Not only useful to familiarise the reader with the small-scale actions of the period, it also lists some of the armament carried by the various navies of the time, particularly showing that the gunnery rate of a ship did not always mean that it was equal to an opposing ship of the same class.

1986, Raider Books, ISBN 1870445082, <34104-01-N-01> 59pp, Good in faded and creased covers, CARD £6.00

QT-1554 ~ CAMPAIGN RIBBONS ~

by John R Simmons

The experiences of a young Royal Naval officer in WWII. He served on a Military Transports, Ocean Boarding Vessels, Assault Landing Ships and an Escort Carrier.

1991, Sunflower Univ. Pres, ISBN 0897451355, <00392-01-N-01> 189pp, maps, 12 illustrations, storage wear only, CARD £10.00

QT-1555 ~ CLASH OF THE CARRIERS : THE TRUE STORY OF THE MARIANAS TURKEY SHOOT OF WORLD WAR II

by Barrett Tillman

Provides an in-depth account of the June 1944 clash near the Marianas Islands between the American and Japanese carrier fleets, a confrontation that became the most spectacular aircraft carrier battle in history, drawing on numerous interviews with participants from both sides, as well as official sources to describe the conflict. Some highlighting in bibliography. Signs of use but useful study copy in plastic covered d/w.

2005, New American Library, ISBN 0451216709, <20047-01-N-01> 348pp, 17 b/w photos, £10.00

QT-1556 ~ SERVICE MOST SILENT ~ by John Frayn Turner
A history of the Royal Navy's struggle against enemy mines in WWII. Recounts operations against magnetic and pressure mines, acoustic, oyster, land mines and booby-trap mines.

1976, White Lion, ISBN 0856170704, <13561-01-N-01> 200pp, 32 illustrations, Appendix, very good in good dw, £10.00

QT-1557 ~ THE DEADLY STROKE ~ by Warren Tute
On 3rd July, 1940 units of the Royal Navy under Admiral Somerville attacked and largely destroyed the French Fleet as it lay at it's moorings at Mers-el-Kebir. Until two weeks previously the French and the British had been allies but the British government ordered the action to stop the French fleet falling into German hands. The result was the death of 1,300 French sailors.

2007, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844155354, <18149-03-N-01> 221pp, 12 b/w photos, maps, New, CARD £12.99

QT-1558 ~ THE GREAT ENTERPRISE: THE HISTORY OF THE SPANISH ARMADA ~ Edited by Stephen Usherwood

As revealed in contemporary document selected by the editor, the many strands which culminated in the attempted invasion by Spain. Preceded by a war of words, fought with the the printing press, protestant teaching spreading from Germany and Switzerland had led to great upheavals in many countries including the British isles.

1978, Folio Society, No ISBN, <34283-01-N-01> 192pp illustrations, Good in blue boards. No slipcase, £6.00

QT-1559 ~ THE GERMAN NAVY IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Edward P Von der Porten

The author traces the development of the new Navy during the pre-war years and describes the secret building programmes that contravened the Treaty of Versailles. He describes the plans for Operation Sea Lion, the plans to disrupt allied shipping and the escalation of submarine operations.

1969, Arthur Barker, ISBN 021317961X, <09921-01-N-01> 274pp, photos, maps and diagrams, Reading copy. ex Library. usual stamps and marks. Foxing on page edges and eps, £8.00

QT-1560 ~ THE NELSON ENCYCLOPEDIA: PEOPLE, PLACES, BATTLES, MYTHS, MISTRESSES, MEMORIALS AND MEMORABILIA ~ by Colin White

Sets out to answer any question about Nelson likely to be raised, either by a casual reference or in a more detailed study of the navy, or the wars. Entries cover people, ships, places and events associated with the man, and extend to contemporary issues like changing interpretations of his actions and motivation. Arranged alphabetically, every subject is followed by a suggested reading list. Appendices include a chronology of Nelson's life and times and a selection of significant documents, some previously unpublished. An authors research copy with some pencil notes.

2005, Chatham Publishing, ISBN 9781861762535, <37129-01-N-01> 288pp illustrations, CARD £8.00

QT-1561 ~ THE LITTLE GIANTS ~ by W. T. Y'Blood

The operations and actions of the U. S. Navy's Escort Carriers in the Pacific in WWII. These "baby flattops" acted as submarine hunters, provided air cover for ground troops and moved men and materials across the Pacific. Good in plastic covered d/w. previous owner signature on inside page. Some underlining and highlighting in the bibliography.

1987, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 0870212753, <08908-01-N-01> 468pp, photos, drawings, endpaper maps, notes, good in d/w, £10.00

Land Vehicles & Weapons

QT-1562 ~ THE DRIVER'S HANDBOOK FOR THE EXCELSIOR 98 CC "WELBIKE" ~

The Driver's Manual for the "Welbike" - the miniature motorcycle that was specially produced for the British Airborne Forces in WWII. It was to enable reconnaissance missions to be carried immediately after the parachute assault landings as well as assist in the communications between units. The vehicle could be packed entirely into a single parachute container. This publication reproduces the original wartime handbook.

1995, Military Press, ISBN 0854201955, <23568-02-P-01> Small format, 34pp, 11 drawings, very good, CARD £6.00

QT-1563 ~ THE DRIVER'S HANDBOOK FOR THE EXCELSIOR 98 CC "WELBIKE" ~

This copy has a binding fault. The back cover is upside down. 1995, Military Press, ISBN 0854201955, <23568-01-P-01> Small format, 34pp, 11 drawings, very good - binding fault, CARD £5.00

QT-1564 ~ W.O. CODE NO. 20800: TRUCK, CARGO, WITH WINCH, TRUCK, CARGO, 10-TON: USER HANDBOOK ~

A useful handbook covering the 6 x 6 AEC-0860, Mk.I truck in British Army service. Covers the 10-ton Bridging and Cargo versions under Contract Nos. KL/H/0922 and 01416, and WV/1015

1963, War Office, No ISBN, <26315-01-P-01> 134pp, 2 x fold out wiring diagrams, 2 x loose insert of amendments, vg, CARD £15.00

QT-1565 ~ ARMOUR OF THE WEST ~ by Robin Adshead and Noel Ayliff-Jones

The Tanks and AFVs of the German, US, British and Dutch NATO Armies in the 1970s. Examines the ways in which the NATO nations tackled the problem of the Russians' numerical advantage by designing vehicles of technical superiority.

1978, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711006814, <11470-01-P-01> 96pp, 40 colour & 45 b/w photos, good+ in dw, £7.00

XN-3218 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE PANZERWAFFE: VOLUME 1 1939-1942 ~ by Thomas Anderson

The Germans transformed armoured warfare from a lumbering and ponderous experiment in World War I, into something that could decide the outcome of conflicts. This is the definitive guide to the legendary Panzerwaffe, from its very infancy to the days when it overran Europe at the height of Nazi German power. With rare combat reports, along with photographs sourced from previously unseen archival collections, it uncovers the technical and operational stories of the formidable armour that formed the backbone of the German war machine.

2015, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781472808127, <37084-01-P-01> 304pp, c250 b/w photos & illustrations, new in d/w, £30.00

QT-1566 ~ THE DANISH LEOPARD 2A5 ~ by Thomas Antonsen

The Leopard 2A5 Main Battle Tank is in use with the Danish Army. The book tells the complete development history of the Danish Leopard, from creation of the vehicle concept to the "QRF" version which served in Afghanistan. It will be invaluable to the modeller and the military vehicle enthusiast. Apart from some 500 colour photographs featuring vehicles in the field as well as detail and scrap views, there is a review section on available kits, accessories and decals, plus a 1:35 scale plan.

2009, Barbarossa Books, ISBN 9781847680273, <35709-01-P-01> Large format, 172pp, c500 colour photos, scale drawings, new in illustrated boards, £27.50

QT-1567 ~ RAIL GUN ~ by John Batchelor and Ian Hogg

An interesting volume tracing the history of rail mounted artillery from the early examples used in the American Civil War to the US, French, British and German types used in WWI and WWII. There are extensive side and three-view drawings (including some to HO scale) plus numerous photographs of rail guns in situ and in action. Blue boards, no dustjacket, rubbed on edges and corners. Endpapers marked with previous owner note and 2 stamps. Text clean. Fair reading copy only.

1973, John Batchelor, ISBN 0852423284, <18064-01-P-01> Large landscape format, 61pp, 70+ line drawings and photos, Fair, £12.00

QT-1568 ~ AFV WEAPONS PROFILE 47 RUSSIAN T34 ~

by J.M. Brereton and Major Michael Norman

The T-34 was a Soviet medium tank that had a profound and lasting effect on the field of tank design. Although its armour and armament were surpassed later in the war, it has been often credited as one of the most effective, efficient and influential tank designs of the Second World War.

1972, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <37118-01-P-01> 20pp inc colour centre, Good in rubbed covers, CARD £4.00

QT-1569 ~ THE 105-MM HOWITZER IN**CANADIAN SERVICE ~** by John Davidson

New in the popular Service Publications series, this compact book provides a record of the use of the 105mm Howitzer by the Canadian Armed Forces. The weapon is described and illustrated in its towed C1, C2, C3 and LG-2 versions, and the self propelled version mounted in the M7 Priest.

2016, Service Pubs, ISBN 9781927822081, <37113-01-P-01> A4 format, 24pp, 20 b/w photos, double page drawing, New CARD £10.00

QT-1570 ~ PANZER: A REVOLUTION IN**WARFARE 1939 - 1945 ~** by Roger Edwards

An excellent study on the Panzer Arm of the German Wehrmacht of WWII. How it developed to defeat the armies of Western Europe 1939-40, its operations on the Eastern Front, and the change of armour tactics in the face of Russian and Allied successes. With detailed line drawings, extensive maps and orders of battle.

1998, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860198538, <17323-03-P-01> 256pp photos, drawings, maps, good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1571 ~ GERMAN ARTILLERY IN WORLD WAR II

1939-1945 ~ by Joachim Engelmann

Never before in history did the German Army possess such variety and magnitude of Artillery as in World War II. From North Cape to Tobruk, Biscay to Lapland, Den Helder to the Caucasus, there were more than 1000 light and about 340 heavy artillery units, as well as field howitzer units, assault gun units, brigades and batteries, observation units, rail batteries, mountain artillery, light gun units and launcher regiments. German Artillery units consisted of 655,000 men in 1943, or 22 percent of all the soldiers who went into action. This is a look at the operations, action and everyday life of German artillerymen.

1995, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780887407628, <32754-01-P-01> 172pp, 400 + b/w photos, New in d/w, £20.99

XN-3219 ~ GERMAN MOTORIZED ARTILLERY AND**PANZER ARTILLERY IN WORLD WAR II ~**

by Wolfgang Fleischer

With over 260 images, this volume is a concise, illustrated history of Germany's World War II artillery, its units and operations. Photos include both the towed and self-propelled weapons. Also included are detailed unit organizational charts and line schematics of artillery rounds.

2004, Schiffer Pubs., ISBN 9780764320958, <37108-01-P-01> 160 pp, 260+ b/w photos, line drawings, charts, New in d/w, £29.50

QT-1572 ~ A PHOTO HISTORY OF TANKS IN**TWO WORLD WARS ~** by George Forty

Includes the British Heavy and Medium tanks, French Heavy and Light as well as US, Italian and German tanks in WWI. The inter-war developments include Polish, Japanese and Swedish tanks WWII includes the Allied and Axis types, plus Allied types in Russian and Chinese service, French tanks, and captured tanks

1984, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713712163, <19071-01-P-01> 192pp, 500 photos, large format, Good in dw, £10.00

QT-1573 ~ TANK ACTION ~

by George Forty

Tank fighting from 1916 with the Mk 1, to the Challenger in the Gulf War. The author looks at 42 individual low-level battles spanning eighty years of armoured warfare. The first tank-versus-tank engagement at Villers-Bretonneux in 1918, Sgt Waterhouse and his M3 General Lee at Kohima, Wittmann's battle with the advance guard of the British 7th Armoured Division at Villers-Bocage and on to the Gulf War. A

comprehensive view of tank warfare seen from the perspective of the tank crews themselves.

1996, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862880440, <22722-03-P-01> 296pp, 220 photos & drawings, maps, Fine in d/w, £14.00

QT-1574 ~ TANK COMMANDERS: KNIGHTS**OF THE MODERN AGE ~** by George Forty

The new soldier of the 20th Century, the tank commander developed the weapon into a potent force on the battlefields of World War I, World War II, Korea, Vietnam, the Middle East, and the Gulf. The book examines the careers of such legendary figures as Elles, Rommel, Patton, Tal, Abrahams and many more. Includes appraisals of the tank generals of Britain, France, USA, Russia and Israel

2002, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1840673230, <15297-01-P-01> 200pp, 150 photos, 10 maps, New in d/w, £6.00

QT-1575 ~ UNITED STATES TANKS OF WORLD WAR II ~

by George Forty

The narrative covers all the campaigns in which American Tanks participated. Chapters are devoted to unit organisation, early light tanks and combat cars including experimental versions, the M3 General Stuart, M22 Locust, M5, M24 General Chaffee, M3 mediums Generals Lee and Grant, M4 and M26. Also includes chapters on tank destroyers, amphibians and tracked armoured landing vehicles.

1983, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713712147, <00060-01-P-01> 160pp, 240 photos, bibliography, large format, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

XN-3220 ~ CARS OF THE WEHRMACHT ~ by Reinhard Frank

A photo chronicle covering the passenger cars used by the Wehrmacht during WWII. These fulfilled various roles including command and communications, radio intelligence and reconnaissance, towing, and many more purposes. Apart from German manufactured automobiles such as Audi, BMW, VW, Opel and Mercedes, the Wehrmacht made use of vehicles made in the occupied territories. These included Skoda, Citroen, Renault and Peugeot, and they also operated captured cars such as the Willys Jeep, Fords, Cadillacs, Humbers, Wolseleys and many other British and American models.

1994, Schiffer Pubs., ISBN 0887406874, <32980-02-P-01> 196pp, 300 + b/w photos & illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £20.95

XN-3221 ~ REPAIRING THE PANZERS VOL.1 ~ by Lukas Friedli

How did Germany keep its Panzers running throughout six years of war? How did the German army prepare for motorized warfare? What special vehicles and recovery equipment were used by the maintenance units? How were they organized? How did supplies reach the front and how were they distributed amongst the battered divisions? The answers to these questions are to be found here. Based solely on original reports, diaries and manuals, we learn how Panzers were recovered and what really put them out of action. Packed with large format photos, most unpublished and reproduced full-page size, plus drawings, diagrams, and tables, this is a must for serious historians.

2010, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9780955594083, <36013-01-P-01> large landscape format, 256pp, 291 b/w photos, 17 drawings, 5 diagrams, 19 tables, New in hardcover, £34.99

QT-1576 ~ BRITISH MILITARY TRUCKS OF**WORLD WAR ONE ~** by Tim Gosling

Types and Variants of Trucks in British Army, Royal Navy and Royal Flying Corps Service, 1914-18. At the start of the Great War in 1914, the British Army had just 80 trucks and 20 cars in service. These had been augmented by a further 59,490 motor trucks and 33,800 cars and ambulances by the end of the war. This policy of motorisation made the British Army the most mechanised of all the belligerent nations. This book covers British-purpose-built and impressed general service trucks from manufacturers ranging from AEC to Wolseley. It also shows non-British-built trucks, of which the majority were of American origin. Additional chapters cover workshop trucks, tankers, gun trucks, steam wagons, traction engines and tractors.

2014, Tankograd, ISBN 9783936519372, <37086-01-P-01> Large format, 200pp, 396 b/w photographs, New in d/w, £34.99

XN-3222 ~ GERMANY'S PANTHER TANK:**THE QUEST FOR COMBAT SUPREMACY ~**

by Thomas L. Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

A detailed study by noted Armour expert, Thomas Jentz, on what is considered to be the best tank of its class in WWII. Developed to deal with the Russian T-34, the book details the Panther's development, modifications, variants and characteristics. Based on an exhaustive search of the surviving records of design and production companies and a through examination of surviving Panthers. The book includes accounts of Panther actions plus 30 pages of scale and scrap drawings by master illustrator, Hilary Louis Doyle, many to 1/35 scale

1995, Schiffer Pubs., ISBN 0887408125, <22475-02-P-01> large format, 156pp, 170 photos, scale drawings, New in d/w, £49.99

QT-1577 ~ EARLY ARMOUR IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~

by Roger V Lucy

A timely follow-up to "Great War Tanks in Canadian Service" this book examines the the armour (and mock-ups) used by the Militia between the wars. With 1:35 scale drawings by Karl Gagnon

2009, Service Publications, ISBN 978189458154, <35829-01-P-01> 24pp plans and drawings, new, CARD £8.00

QT-1578 ~ THE LYNX SCOUT CAR IN CANADIAN SERVICE

by Roger V. Lucy

This compact book provides details of the Canadian built Lynx Armoured Car. The vehicle married a British designed body to a four-wheel drive chassis derived from a Canadian Military Pattern (CMP) truck. The book features a 5-view centre spread showing the Lynx.

2016, Service Publications, ISBN 9781927822098, <37112-01-P-01> A4 format, 24pp, 20 b/w photos, double page drawing, New, CARD £10.00

QT-1580 ~ TANK: A HISTORY OF THE ARMoured**FIGHTING VEHICLE ~** by Kenneth Macksey and J H Batchelor

The history of the armoured fighting vehicle, supported by numerous photos, drawings and diagrams. The authors examine why fighting vehicles dominate the battlefield and the tactical, technological and economic causes for their development.

1974, Macdonald & Janes, No ISBN, <14607-03-P-01> 160pp, 344 illustrations, large format, good in worn dw, £10.00

QT-1579 ~ TANK: A HISTORY OF THE ARMoured**FIGHTING VEHICLE ~** by Kenneth Macksey and J H Batchelor

Alternative Book Club edition.

1973, Book Club Assoc, Revised edition, No ISBN, <14607-01-P-01> 160pp, 344 illustrations. large format, good in worn dw, £8.00

QT-1581 ~ THE GUINNESS BOOK OF TANK**FACTS AND FEATS ~** by Kenneth Macksey

"A Record of Armoured Fighting Vehicle Achievement". Includes many colour and black and white photographs, diagrams and drawings. Appendices include tank nomenclature, camouflage, anti-tank guided weapon data, and tank strengths of various nations.

1972, Purnell, No ISBN, <24650-01-P-01> 240pp. 100 illustrations, col & b/w maps, index, Good in worn dw with faded spine, £6.00

XN-3223 ~ FORGOTTEN ARCHIVES 1: THE LOST**SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOS ~** by Darren Neely

The US Army Signal Corps photographs were the official standard for photo documentation of the army during World War II. These photos were captured by trained cameramen and in most cases were taken under enemy fire, in a ditch with a rifleman or as enemy shells landed nearby. The photos in this book have not previously been published or have only appeared in hard to find unit histories. They cover events in the ETO, from the Normandy breakout until the end of the war. Beautifully illustrated with 266 rare large format photos, Forgotten Archives 1 is must for the armour enthusiast.

2015, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032119, <37078-01-P-03> Landscape format, 240pp, 266 b/w photos, New in illustrated boards, £32.99

QT-1582 ~ AFV PROFILE NO 17: RUSSIAN KV AND IS ~

by Major Michael Norman

The Kliment Voroshilov (KV) Soviet heavy tanks were named after defense commissar and politician Kliment Voroshilov. Used by the Red Army during World War II, the KV series were known for their heavy armour protection.

1970, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <37116-01-P-01> 24pp inc centre colourplates, Good in rubbed paper covers, CARD £4.00

QT-1583 ~ AFV WEAPONS PROFILE 23. SOVIET MEDIUMS**T44, T54, T55 & T62 ~** by Major Michael Norman

Contains detailed descriptions and photographs of these tanks, together with details of production information and variants.

1972, Profile Publications, No ISBN, <37117-01-P-01> 20pp inc colour centre, Good in rubbed paper covers, CARD £4.00

QT-1584 ~ THE STORY OF THE GUN ~

by Lt. A W Wilson

Published by the Royal Artillery Institute this is the third revised edition of this study on the development of artillery from the first use of gunpowder to the end of World War II.

1968, Royal Artillery Inst, No ISBN, <18327-01-P-01> 88pp, 79 illustrations, CARD £6.00

The Panzer Tracts & Panzerwrecks Series

QT-1585 ~ PANZERWRECKS 19: YUGOSLAVIA ~

by Lee Archer and Bojan Dimitrijevic

The Panzerwrecks series feature destroyed, surrendered and abandoned German armour of 1944-45. Each landscape volume contains over 100 large format rare and previously unpublished black and white photographs. This volume includes: How did partisans improve the firepower of the Somua S35 and where did it end up?, Who was ambushed at Vukov Klanac and what vehicles did they lose? Why did a German Panzer unit pose as Allied tankers? Where did the Yugoslav Army collect and overhaul captured German AFVs?

2015, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032126, <37085-01-P-03> Landscape format, 96pp, 150 b/w photos, New, £16.99

QT-1586 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 1-1:**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN I ~** by Thomas L Jentz

A splendid monograph on the Pz.Kpfw I from its early conception as the Kleintraktor, a small, fully tracked armored vehicle, to the Ausf.A and Ausf.B derivatives. With a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings, this book will be invaluable to enthusiasts, modellers and historians alike

2000, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0970840764, <31030-01-P-03> A4 format, 100pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus 1/24 scale drawings, New, CARD £26.00

QT-1587 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 1-2:**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN I ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

This second half of the history of the Pz.Kpfw I covers the kl.Pz.Bef.Wg Small Command Tank, the Schulfahrzeuge Driver Training Vehicles, the Krupp L.K.A & L.K.B. Light Tanks and the advanced designs for the Ausf.C (VK 6.01) and Ausf.F (VK 18.01) models. In the style we have come to expect from Panzer Tracts the monograph is complete with masses of photographic detail (including four color pages) plus knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings by Hilary Louis Doyle

2002, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780970840783, <31230-01-P-03> A4 format, 96pp, numerous ills (incl 4 color pages), 1/24 scale drawings, New, CARD £26.00

QT-1588 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 2-1:**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN II ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Ausf.a/1 to C development and production from 1934 to 1940. For the first time the design evolution of the Pz.Kpfw.II is correctly tabulated and the characteristics of each Ausfuehrung (model) identified. Hundreds of hours were spent by the Pz

Tracts team precisely measuring surviving Pz.Kpfw.II Ausf.c, A, B, and C components and over a thousand hours were spent in creating detailed, as-built drawings. This book is packed with new information on the history, production, unit organization, tactics and action reports from front-line units. All text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2008, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538223, <35300-01-P-03> A4 format, 76pp, 70 + drawings and 75 b/w photos, New, CARD £24.00

QT-1589 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 2-2:

PANZERKAMPWAGEN II AUSF.G, H, J, L, AND M ~
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1938 to 1943. An accurate history of the very rare variants from the Pz.Kpfw.II family - the VK 901, VK 903, VK 1301, VK 1303, and VK 1601. Original drawings, documented measurements, and original wartime photographs were used to create four-view drawings of the VK 901 and VK 1601 (printed at 1/35th scale). With as-built, six view drawings (including right side and belly) with both the VK 1301 and VK 1303 turrets in 1/24th scale, plus component drawings at 1/10th scale.

2007, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0977164381, <34004-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, 50 drawings and 41 b/w photos, New, CARD £18.00

QT-1590 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 3-4:

PANZERBEFEHLSWAGEN AUSF.D1, E, H, J, UND K ~
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1935 to 1943. After years of research, the defining features and significant modifications of each Ausf.ung of the Pz.Bef.Wg. have been correctly identified. A surviving Ausf.E allowed the Panzer Tracts team to correctly draw the unique details on the turret roof. By precisely measuring surviving Pz.Kpfw.III components shared by the Pz.Bef.Wg. and original drawings of the Ausf.D1 chassis and Ausf.K turret, they have created five sets of new five-view 1/35 scale drawings. Text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2010, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538282, <35953-01-P-03> A4 format, 56pp, 25 scale drawings, 72 b/w photos, New, CARD £20.00

XN-3224 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 6-3:

SCHWERE PANZERKAMPFWAGEN MAUS AND E100 ~
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1942 to 1945. Krupps' correspondence and meeting notes survived to provide a detailed, inside view of the development of the Maus and the associated Tiger-Maus (later renamed E 100). Since the rigid procurement system had broken down novel ideas were added such as remotely controlled flamethrowers and a 2 cm anti-aircraft gun in the turret. Thanks to a private collector, detailed large-scale component drawings, photographs and notes created by Porsche and Krupp for the Maus survived and were used to create the new scale drawings, including the E 100 with a turret designed by Krupp in 1944. As usual all text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2008, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 0981538231, <35302-01-P-03> A4 format, 72 pp, 62 photos and 67 scale drawings, New, CARD £22.00

QT-1591 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 9-2:

JAGDPANZER IV, PANZER IV/70(V), AND PANZER IV/70(A)
by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

Development and production from 1943 to 1945. The Panzer Tracts team have produced new drawings for three different Jagdpanzer IV, two different Panzer IV/70 (V), and one Panzer IV/70 (A) and the dates of significant modifications have been correctly determined. Precise measurement of the external features of seven survivors revealed that the superstructure roof of the Panzer IV/70 (V) is 30 mm shorter than the Jagdpanzer IV (and the roof of the Panzer IV/70 (A) shorter still). Three pages of 1/10 Scale drawings of special components, tools and holders are included. Text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2012, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN, <34299-01-P-03> A4 format, 76pp, 32 scale drawings, 88 b/w photos, New, CARD £26.00

QT-1592 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 13-1:

**LEICHTER PANZERSPAHEWAGEN AND
KLEINER PANZERFUNKWAGEN ~**

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

This latest Panzer Tracts volume features Sd.Kfz.221, 222, 223 and Sd.Kfz.260 and 161 development and production from 1935 to 1944. The defining features of each sub variant have been identified and significant modifications listed. This has been made possible by over 40 years of research in private and public archives and chassis number analysis. Surviving LE.Pz.Sp.Wg. and KL.Pz.Fu.Wg. components were precisely measured to create new five-view 1/35 scale drawings. As usual, text and data are based solely on primary sources.

2011, Panzer Tracts, No ISBN, <36387-01-P-03> A4 Format, 72pp, 58 scale drawing, 90 b/w photos, New, CARD £22.00

QT-1593 ~ PANZER TRACTS NO. 20-1: PAPER PANZERS (1)

by Thomas L Jentz and Hilary Louis Doyle

A splendid monograph on the Panzer projects which were merely conceptual designs and ideas, often produced without authority by the various design teams such as Krupp, Rheinmetall, Daimler-Benz and M.A.N. Panzer Tracts contain a wealth of photographic detail supported by knowledgeable text and splendid 1/24 scale General Arrangement and Detail drawings.

2001, Panzer Tracts, ISBN 9780970840738, <31040-01-P-03> A4 format, 60pp, numerous b/w illustrations plus 1/24 scale drawings, New, CARD £20.00

Military Modelling/Collecting/Wargaming

QT-1594 ~ SCALE MODELS IN PLASTIC ~ by Roger Chesneau
General chapters on the background to kit manufacture, materials, construction and finishing are supported by detailed sections on aircraft, military equipment, figures, ships and vehicles contributed by well known specialists in each field. Illustrated in depth with over 200 illustrations with both line drawings and photographs.

1979, Conway, ISBN 0851771394, <33900-01-P-05> 192pp illustrations, vg in dw, £6.00

QT-1595 ~ MILITARY MINIATURES: THE ART OF

MAKING MODEL SOLDIERS ~ by Simon Goodenough

An authoritative guide with chapters on Collecting, Wargames, Research, Materials, Making up a Kit, Techniques, Conversions, Dioramas, and Moulding-Casting.

1977, Orbis Books, ISBN 0856130478, <25829-01-P-05> 128pp, plates, vg in worn dws, £8.00

QT-1596 ~ MODEL SOLDIERS ~ by Henry Harris

Amongst the most exquisite minor works of art are model soldiers which have been made by craftsmen for centuries. The author is a leading expert and many of the 138 striking illustrations are from his own collection.

1972, Octopus, ISBN 0706400429, <05400-02-P-05> 95pp, 138 colour & b/w illustrations, good in rubbed and chipped d/w, £5.00

History & Development of Warfare

QT-1597 ~ AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE IN BRITISH HISTORY

A historical paper on the form of strategy of which the characteristic was the descent of sea-borne armies upon the coasts and ports of an enemy. While not exclusive to Great Britain the strategy figures prominently in British wars.

1941, Historical Association, Pamphlet, No ISBN, <34257-01-R-01> 31pp, Fair in worn blue paper covers, CARD £7.00

QT-1598 ~ BRASSEY'S ANNUAL:

DEFENCE AND THE ARMED FORCES 1970 ~

Includes articles on Operational Employment of the BAe Harrier, Training Commandos, Evolution of US Amphibious Warfare and Developments in British Army Equipment.

1970, Brassey's, No ISBN, <26556-01-R-01> xii+312pp, vg, £8.00

QT-1599 ~ BRASSEY'S ANNUAL:**DEFENCE AND THE ARMED FORCES 1972 ~**

Includes articles on China's Strength, UK Mobile Force, Israeli Defence Forces, the British Army in Northern Ireland, the British Regimental System, Developments in weapons and equipment of Land Warfare.

1972, Brassey's, No ISBN, <26557-01-R-01> vi+323pp, vg, £8.00

QT-1600 ~ BRASSEY'S ANNUAL:**DEFENCE AND THE ARMED FORCES 1973 ~**

Includes articles on Northern Ireland to 1973, British Forces and Internal Security, the Strait of Malacca, Contrasting Strategies of the USA and the USSR, and Developments in Land warfare.

1973, Brassey's, No ISBN, <26558-01-R-01> vi+345pp, vg, £8.00

QT-1601 ~ DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING AND**REALIZATION OF OPERATIONAL CONCEPTIONS
IN WORLD WARS I AND II ~**

A series of studies by five authors including Gunter Roth, Horst Rohde and Reinhard Stumpf. Topics include the comparison between von Manstein's and von Schlieffen's operations, The Alamein campaign, the 1944 Ardennes offensive and the operational planning of these actions.

1989, Mittler Verlag, ISBN 381320345X, <06610-01-R-01> 136pp, 3 photos, maps, tables, CARD £8.00

QT-1602 ~ EUROPEAN HISTORY: GREAT LEADERS**AND LANDMARKS (6 VOLUMES) ~**

The main course of European history through the lives of men recognised as Europe's great leaders. Vol I - Early Times to Rise of Mohammedanism: Vol II - The Middle Ages: Vol III - The Renaissance to Frederick the Great: Vol IV - The Making of Modern Europe: Vol V - The Powers in Modern Times/The Great War: Vol VI - The Great War. Light green covers, gilt titles and decoration to spine, blind stamped and gilt figure on front boards (volume VI has no gilt on the figure). Slight spotting at page edges, a small nick at the tail of Vol IV

c1920, Gresham Publishing, No ISBN, <29279-01-R-01> 6 Vols, total of 1669pp, 36 colour plates, 166 b/w plates, 34 colour maps, vg £50.00

QT-1603 ~ JANE'S WEAPON SYSTEMS 1969-70 ~

A country by country survey. Includes tactical and strategic systems, land, sea, air with details of platforms and equipment. Also includes analysis of the world's military balance. The standard reference work.

1970, Jane's Publishing, No ISBN, <20898-01-R-01> 639pp, 900 illustrations, good in worn dw, £12.00

QT-1604 ~ JANE'S WEAPON SYSTEMS 1972-73 ~

Includes strategic and tactical systems, surface to surface, air to surface, surface to air, seaborne, airborne, subsurface and land based. Also data acquisition and counter measures and weapon platforms - armoured, ships, aircraft and submarines, ground artillery and rocketry, naval artillery, electronic, optical, mechanical and electromechanical. Also includes analysis tables, equipment lists, and comparative military strengths.

1973, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0070321663, <21655-01-R-01> 705pp, 1100 illustrations, large format, Good in worn and stained dw, £12.00

QT-1605 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY**HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL. LXII. WINTER 1984. NO. 252**

ontents include: The British Army 1500-1715 - Recent Writing Reviewed, Anatomy of a Troop and Squadron 10th Royal Hussars 1859-1872, Purchase of Commissions and Promotions, Notes and Documents including Wellington Published Correspondence, Colours of the 64th Regiment, Questions and Replies, Fedons Rebellion plus Book reviews. 1984, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, No ISBN, <27341-01-R-01> 63pp, very good, CARD

£6.00

QT-1606 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY**HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL. LXII. WINTER 1984. NO. 252**

Alternative copy..

1984, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, No ISBN, <27341-02-R-01> 63pp illustrations, illustrations, small red mark on front cover otherwise vg, CARD £5.00

QT-1607 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY**HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL. XLI. SEPT. 1963. NO. 167**

Papers include: Late Nineteenth Century defences of the Thames, Notes for a History of Dress of Scottish Yeomanry, Book reviews, Notes, Questions, replies.

1963, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, No ISBN, <32032-01-R-01> 55pp illustrations, Edge creased paper covers and front illustrations. Good, CARD £6.00

QT-1608 ~ JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ARMY**HISTORICAL RESEARCH: VOL. XXXV JUNE 1957. NO. 142**

Papers on The 7th Light Dragoons and Their First Hussar Clothing; The Praying Captain; Some Indian Army Sabretaches, Crimean Photographs, plus Book Reviews, Notes, Questions and Replies. Some margin notes by previous owner.

1957, Soc. for Army Hist. Res, No ISBN, <21863-01-R-01> 47pp illustrations, creased paper covers otherwise very good, CARD £6.00

QT-1609 ~ THE TIMECHART OF MILITARY HISTORY ~

The history of warfare from the ancient Egyptians to modern guerrilla and high-tech armies. An illustrated panorama of wars, battles, generals, soldiers and their weapons. Includes a continuous running timechart of more than 1000 of history's wars, each in its historical context, with campaigns and battles. Gatefold pages enable the course of the wars to be followed graphically. With A-Z compendium of battles and commanders, double-page spreads on wars, and comparative statistics.

1999, Worth Press, 2004 reprint, ISBN 1903025001, <29090-01-R-01> Large format, 152pp, col illustrations, gatefold charts, 34 battle maps, biblio, New in d/w, £8.00

QT-1610 ~ FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF THE ANCIENT**WORLD 3000BC - AD 500 ~ by Simon Anglim et al**

Revised edition with new battle maps. Includes Equipment, Combat Skills and Tactics. Divided into five sections the book looks at the individual components of the ancient army, the infantryman, archers and mounted soldiers. It examines the differences between the Greek phalanx and Roman legion and goes on to discuss the Units on the battlefield, commanders and tactics on the battlefield and in Naval warfare.

2002, Spellmount, ISBN 1862272980, <35903-01-R-01> 256pp illustrations, Fine in dw, £10.00

QT-1611 ~ THE AGILE ORGANIZATION ~

by Simon Reay Atkinson and James Moffat

From informal networks to complex effects and agility. This is one of a series of publications produced by the US Center for Advanced Concepts and Technology (ACT), which was created as a "skunk works" designed to acquaint senior military personnel with emerging issues. Amongst the topics examined are the RAF 'Black Buck' Vulcan raids on Port Stanley in the Falklands War, air operations against Yugoslavia during the Kosovo campaign, and an analysis of Nelson's tactics in the Battle of Trafalgar.

1969, Command & Control, ISBN 189372316X, <33834-01-R-01> 211pp, numerous b/w photos, illustrations & diagrams, Very good, CARD £8.00

QT-1612 ~ THE AUTOMATED BATTLEFIELD ~

by Frank Barnaby

A study of the weapons of the near future and those under development and design at the time of writing in the mid 1980s.

1986, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 028399343X, <00151-01-R-01> x + 180pp, 23 illustrations, v/good in dw, £8.00

QT-1613 ~ RUSSIAN AND SOVIET UNCONVENTIONAL**WARS IN THE CAUCASUS, CENTRAL ASIA**

AND AFGHANISTAN ~ by Doctor R F Baumann

Based in the main on Russian sources, this is an account of the Russian conquest of the Caucasus 1801-59, the subjugation of Central Asia 1839-81, The Red Army's reconquest 1918-33, and the Soviet war in Afghanistan 1979-1989. This study include the battle tactics, strategy, and force structures illustrating how the wars were fought against insurgent armies.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 0854200134, <19728-01-R-01> A4 format, iv+112pp. 12 maps, Very good £12.00

QT-1614 ~ GUIDE TO MILITARY OPERATIONS OTHER**THAN WAR** ~ by Keith E Bonn and Anthony E Baker

Tactics, techniques, and procedures for stability and support operations. A reference guide to conducting peacekeeping, humanitarian and low-intensity missions including practical experience gained from Bosnia, Kosovo and Somalia.

2000, Stackpole, ISBN 0811729397,<28962-03-R-01> 361pp, Tables, charts etc, New, some storage wear, CARD £12.00

QT-1615 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WAR MACHINES ~

by Daniel Bowen

A study of weaponry. Includes chariots, early siege machines, the Phalanx and Legion, Medieval Castle, Gunpowder and Cannon, Machine-guns, mines, early warships, the ship of the line, ships' weapons to the carrier, early air warfare, balloons and airships to the jet aircraft.

1977, Peerage Books, ISBN 0907408400,<26011-01-R-01> 368pp, 450 col & b/w ills & photos, Large format, ex Libris sticker. dw creased at edges. Good, £9.00

QT-1616 ~ THE WORLD'S ARMIES ~ by Christopher Chant

An illustrated review of more than one hundred and twenty of the World's Armies in the late 1970s. Includes their equipment, size and other details.

1979, David & Charles, ISBN 0715376888,<14533-01-R-01> 252pp, 400 photos & drawings, large format, good in worn d/w, £8.00

QT-1617 ~ THE DEFENDERS ~ by Geoffrey Cousins

A study of the British Volunteer from the Anglo-Saxon "Fyrd" to the Territorial Army and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

1968, Frederick Muller, No ISBN, <22807-01-R-01> 224pp, illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

QT-1618 ~ JUNGLE WARFARE:EXPERIENCES**AND ENCOUNTERS** ~ by J P Cross

A fascinating study of the art of Jungle Warfare by the former Chief Instructor and Commandant of the Jungle Warfare School. The author uses many examples from the British and Japanese sides in the Second World War, and demonstrates how tactics and strategy were developed in the campaigns in Malaya, Borneo and Indo-China.

1989, Guild Publishing, Book Club Ed., No ISBN, <02267-02-R-01> 224pp, 120 photos, 25 drawings, g in chipped d/w, £5.00

QT-1619 ~ JUNGLE WARFARE:EXPERIENCES**AND ENCOUNTERS** ~ by J.P. Cross**Alternative copy.**

1989, Guild Publishing, Book Club Ed., No ISBN, <02267-03-R-01> 224pp, 120 photos, 25 drawings, Good in d/w, £6.00

QT-1620 ~ AIRBORNE OPERATIONS: AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE GREAT BATTLES OF AIRBORNE FORCES ~ by Philip de Ste. Croix

A history of airborne operations from 1940. Includes Scandinavia, Holland/Belgium, Crete, North Africa, Sicily and Italy, North West Europe, Bastogne, the Far East and the Pacific. Other chapters cover the Korean War, the Suez crisis and the raids on Entebbe and Mogadishu.

1978, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861010140,<13315-01-R-01> 224pp, 200 colour & b/w illustrations, maps. Large format, prev.owner sig.Faded spine. ow vg in dw. a few notes in text, £8.00

QT-1621 ~ AIRBORNE OPERATIONS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE BATTLES, TACTICS AND EQUIPMENT ~ Edited by Philip de Ste. Croix

The book features all major battles of airborne troops from their inception in the Second World War in Denmark and Norway, to the Somalia in the 1980s. Includes a 16 page technical section on the development of the parachute and equipment of the airborne arm, with 15 full page colour paintings of uniforms and numerous illustrations of the most famous aircraft and weapons, plus 21 maps.

1982, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861011228,<33503-01-R-01> Large Format, 223pp illustrations maps, Good in creased cover, CARD £6.00

QT-1622 ~ THE BRITISH SOLDIER ~

by Colonel H. de Watteville

A study of the evolution of the British Soldier, from Tudor times to the Second World War. With a foreword by Field Marshal Sir John Harding, Chief of the Imperial General Staff from 1952 to 1955.

1954, J M Dent & Sons, No ISBN, <04612-03-R-01> 242pp, illustrations, Library edition. dewey no. on spine. Withdrawn stamps. Clean. no. dw. Good, £6.00

QT-1623 ~ HERO OR COWARD: PRESSURES FACING**THE SOLDIER IN BATTLE** ~ by Elmar Dinter

This book addresses the difficult question of why some men fight well in war and others do not. The influences on a man in battle come from within and from without. With this in mind Dinter examines military history, anecdotal evidence, the psychology and sociology that affects men and women confronted with the daily prospect of death. His conclusions include recommendations for new methods of personnel selection and new tactics, training and military education. This book is of great value to all military leaders and staff officers.

1985, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714632309,<02941-01-R-01> 197pp. Bibliography, Used. very good in dw, £40.00

QT-1624 ~ THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILITARY HISTORY FROM 3500BC TO THE PRESENT ~ by R Ernest Dupuy

Commencing in Egypt 3100 BC to Vietnam and Cambodia in the 1970s. Revised edition. Torn dustjacket. Poor, reading copy only.

1980, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0356029980,<33956-01-R-01> Very Heavy. 1464pp.Maps, Used. Reading copy, £8.00

QT-1625 ~ CAVALRY ~

by John Ellis

A illustrated historical study of Cavalry and mounted warfare. It covers military horsemen from the ancient period to the 20th Century.

1978, ISBN 0715375660,<26528-01-R-01> 192pp, 127 colour & b/w illustrations- , blue cloth, a little worn, otherwise good, £8.00

QT-1626 ~ THE TWO WORLD WARS ~

by Susanne Everett and Brigadier Peter Young

A history of the cataclysmic wars of the twentieth century. The industrial revolution armed both sides with weapons of undreamt of destructive power, but WWI tactics remained undeveloped, resulting in four years of bloody trench warfare - followed by a vindictive armistice. The result was WWII, which claimed more than thirty million dead. It saw the advent of atomic weapons and the age of nuclear terror. This magnificent volume uses maps, technical illustrations and charts plus authoritative text with more than 800 colour and black and white photos to illustrate the scale and intensity of these great conflicts

1982, W H Smith, ISBN 0861240596,<26560-01-R-01> Large format, 512pp, 812 photos, 95 illustrations, 52 maps, 11 tables., covers a little worn, faded spine ow vg, £10.00

QT-1627 ~ AIRBORNE WARFARE 1918-1941 ~

by Barry Gregory and John Batchelor

This study includes the pre-WWII trials and ideas, and early WWII airborne operations including the Battle of Crete. With colour and half tone illustrations, drawings, maps and diagrams throughout.

1978, Phoebus.London, No ISBN, <21258-01-R-01> 64pp, 120 colour & b/w illustrations, photos, diagrams, maps, covers rubbed ow good, CARD £6.00

QT-1628 ~ AIRBORNE WARFARE 1918-1945 ~

by Barry Gregory and John Batchelor

Alternative, hard cover edition.

1979, Phoebus.London, ISBN 0702600539,<21258-02-R-01> 128pp, 225 col & b/w photos & illustrations, large format, d/w worn, otherwise good, £8.00

QT-1629 ~ THE THIRD WORLD WAR AUGUST 1985:**A FUTURE HISTORY** ~ by General Sir John Hackett

General Sir John Hackett's fascinating prediction of how a global war between the West and the Soviets could have been fought, primarily in Europe, in the nineteen eighties.

1978, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 028398449X,<12185-01-R-01> 368pp, 58 photos, 9 maps, good in dw with faded spine, £8.00

QT-1630 ~ WARRIOR RACE: A HISTORY OF

THE BRITISH AT WAR ~ by Lawrence James

Modern Britain is a nation shaped by wars. The boundaries of its separate parts are the outcome of conquest and resistance. Warrior heroes, real, imaginary and a mixture of both, are deeply embedded in the collective memories and culture of the English, Welsh, Scots and Irish. Boadicea, King Arthur, Wallace, Rob Roy and Henry V still enjoy a powerful hold over the imagination.

2001, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316857629, <31389-02-R-01> 864pp illustrations, Good. Blue boards, no dustjacket, £7.00

XN-3225 ~ RUSSIA AND THE NEW WORLD DISORDER ~

by Bobo Lo

The Russian annexation of Crimea was one of the great strategic shocks of the past twenty-five years. For many in the West, Moscow's actions in early 2014 marked the end of illusions about cooperation, and the return to geopolitical and ideological confrontation. Russia, for so long a peripheral presence, had become the central actor in a new global drama. This groundbreaking book analyzes the broader context of the crisis by examining the interplay between Russian foreign policy and an increasingly anarchic international environment.

2015, Brookings Inst Press, Chatham House, ISBN 9780815725565, <37146-01-R-01> 341pp, New in d/w, £35.00

QT-1631 ~ THE CENTURY OF WARFARE: WORLDWIDE CONFLICT FROM 1900 TO THE PRESENT DAY

by Charles Messenger

Based on a TV series in Spring 1995, this book provides a comprehensive overview of warfare in the 20th century in all its forms. Describing the causes of wars in the international arena, their course and how peace was made, it also traces the awesome developments in weapons technology and features stills from contemporary World War I film. From balloon flight to bomber aircraft, from breech-loading artillery to rocket systems and chemical warfare, from trench warfare to urban terrorism, the book analyses as it informs.

1995, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <37142-01-R-01> 429pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

QT-1632 ~ COMMANDING OFFICERS ~ by David Miller

The author examines command examples from different countries, periods of history and branch of warfare. Action commanding a submarine, leading a bomber squadron or dealing with ethnic hatred in former Yugoslavia are among the many examples of leadership examined by this experienced historian.

2001, John Murray, ISBN 0719559898, <22043-01-R-01> 273pp illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QT-1633 ~ THE SOLDIER: A HISTORY OF COURAGE, SACRIFICE AND BROTHERHOOD ~ by Darren Moore

Focusing primarily on the period from the Napoleonic Wars to the Global War on terror, the author draws on hundreds of narrative accounts of warfare written by soldiers from all over the world to tell their story from basic training to discharge or death.

2009, Icon Books, ISBN 9781848310797, <13766-01-R-01> 500pp illustrations, As new in d/w, £8.00

QT-1634 ~ THE ORIGINS OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI WARS ~

by Ritchie Owendale

From the perspective of the 1980s the author shows that the modern map of the middle east is, in many respects, an arbitrary creation of Imperial History. He looks at the Arab States and the British and french involvement, and considers the Balfour declaration of 1917, and Eisenhower's crucial stand over the Suez-Sinai war of 1956.

1984, Longman, ISBN 0582492572, <04684-01-R-01> 232pp, covers show use otherwise clean no markings. Good, CARD £6.00

QT-1635 ~ LIGHTNING WAR: A HISTORY OF BLITZKRIEG

by Bryan Perrett

The modern war of mobility, from its beginnings in the last year of WWI, to the campaigns of WWII and postwar campaigns in the Middle East. The bulk of the book examines WWII actions, in the West, on the Russian front, and in Burma. It also looks at the

development of tactics, Armoured Fighting Vehicles, and aircraft from 1918 to the present.

1983, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709188676, <10047-03-R-01> 296pp illustrations maps, Title page missing. Good in d/w, £6.00

QT-1636 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE GERMAN ARMY

IN THE 20TH CENTURY ~ by Bruce Quarrie

From the Kaiser's Army during the First World war to the twelve divisions of the modern Bundeswehr which stand in NATO's front line, this book examines practically every aspect of German Army organisation and equipment from 1900 to 1989. There is a chronology of the two world wars with data panels and descriptions of the small arms, artillery and vehicles of the period.

1989, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850599229, <32590-01-R-01> 401pp 500 photos, scale plans, vg in vg dw, £10.00

QT-1638 ~ IT ALL HAPPENED BEFORE ~

by John Radnor and R T Cooper (Illustrator)

A history of the British volunteer and militia forces through the ages. From the 'Fyrd' to the Local Defence Volunteers/Home Guard of WWII.

1945, Harrap & Co Ltd, No ISBN, <08555-01-R-01> 122pp, 72 illustrations, dw ragged otherwise very good, £14.00

QT-1637 ~ IT ALL HAPPENED BEFORE ~

by John Radnor and R T Cooper (Illustrator)

Alternative copy.

1945, Harrap & Co Ltd, No ISBN, <08555-02-R-01> 122pp illustrations, brown boards faded spine, previous owner's sticker inside cover, otherwise good £8.00

QT-1639 ~ THE PEOPLE'S ARMY ~

by Alexei Sorokin. Translated by William Biley

The Soviet Armed Forces was the world's first army of the working people. This book deals with the historic necessity for creating the army of a new type, tells about the Soviet experience of building its armed forces, their consolidation and development.

1985, Progress Pub. Moscow, No ISBN, <37059-01-R-01> 242pp illustrations, Signs of use on cover but otherwise good, CARD £10.00

QT-1640 ~ THE DUTIES OF THE GENERAL STAFF VOL. 1 ~

by Major-Gen. Paul Bronsart von Schellendorf and W A H Hare

Having previously served as a staff officer lecturing at the Prussian Military Academy after the Franco-Prussian War, the author saw the need for a guide to furnish candidates for the General Staff with instructions relating to their special duties as well as a knowledge of the general maxims observed by the service. This scarce volume looks at Peace Formations, commands and administration of the Prussian and German Army. It also covers Recruiting in Peacetime with additional chapters on Manoeuvres and Reconnaissance. Blue boards marked and torn on spine. Slight splitting on front hinge. Text clean and unmarked.

1877, C.Kegan Paul & Co, No ISBN, <12288-01-R-01> 303pp, £30.00

QT-1641 ~ THE DOGMA OF THE BATTLE

OF ANNIHILATION ~ by Jehuda L Wallach

The theories of Clausewitz and Schlieffen and their impact of the German conduct of Two World wars. Number 45 in the series 'Contributions in Military Studies'. Dedication on title page from the author to, presumably, Professor Norman Gibbs mentioned in the preface as a mentor in this project.

1986, Greenwood Pubs. ISBN 0313244383, <34530-01-R-01> 334pp, Fine in maroon boards, no d/w as issued, £30.00

QT-1642 ~ ASSAULT FROM THE SKY ~

by John Weeks

A history of Airborne Warfare from the early developments to Vietnam and the Air Mobile Division. Includes the Fallschirmjager operations in Europe in 1940, Crete 1941. Japanese Airborne troops in the Far East, US and British operations in WWII, and Post WWII operations in the Middle East, the Congo and Vietnam.

1978, David & Charles, Westbridge Books, ISBN 0715375644, <19084-02-R-01> 192pp illustrations maps, vg in good dw, £9.00

QT-1643 ~ HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ARMY ~ by Brigadier Peter Young & Lt-Colonel J P Lawford

A study from the British Army's origins in the mid 17th Century to its shape after World War II. A symposium written by leading military historians including Warner, Chandler, Shepperd, Brett-James, Carmen, Keegan and Liddell Hart 1970, Arthur Barker, ISBN 0213000504, <16672-01-R-01> 304pp, 20 col & 200 b/w illustrations & maps large format, Good. Red boards. Ex libris sticker, £9.00

QT-1644 ~ TARGET AMERICA ~ by Steven J Zaloga
The history of the Soviet Union's attempts to become a super power. From the development of the A-bomb and the role of espionage surrounding it to the dire environmental consequences of its nuclear power program, the development of nuclear technology and weaponry in the former Soviet Union is impressively researched in this important, pioneering study. 1993, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891414002, <16096-01-R-01> 335pp, illustrations, diagrams, Black boards no d/w. Very good, £16.00

Military Reports

QT-1645 ~ FMFM 1-3 TACTICS ~
The official publication of the United States Marine Corps. "The book is about winning in combat". This publication was designed for use by all ranks of the Corps. It demonstrates such objectives as Achieving a Decision, Trapping the Enemy, Speed, Making it Happen - with examples of combat from Rome to the present. 1991, US Marine Corps, No ISBN, <24212-01-R-02> 109pp, Very good £5.00

QT-1646 ~ INITIAL EVALUATION OF SIMULATION-BASED TRAINING PROGRAM FOR ARMY NAT GUARD UNITS ~
Research Report 1679 by Theodore M Schlechter et al. An official US Army study on the effectiveness of training the US Army Reserve Forces by the use of simulation equipment. With details of the results of the tests on 38 armoured force units - effectively showing the way forward to training methods in the future. 1995, US Army Research Inst, No ISBN, <24203-01-R-02> xi + 27pp + 43pp appendices. tables, vg, staple bound, CARD £6.00

QT-1647 ~ REPORTS OF GENERAL MACARTHUR VOL. I SUPPLEMENT: MACARTHUR IN JAPAN THE OCCUPATION: MILITARY PHASE
Facsimile reprint published as part of the 50th Anniversary Commemoration of the Second World War. This volume describes the military phase of the occupation following the surrender through to December 1948. The chapters look at the troop movements and command structure being established and the demobilization and disarmament of the Japanese forces. 1994, US Govt. No ISBN, <34472-01-R-02> Large Format 312pp maps, 95 illustrations, Good in red boards slightly rubbed with gilt insignia and titles, £20.00

QT-1648 ~ REPORTS OF GENERAL MACARTHUR VOL. II PART I: JAPANESE OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTHWEST PACIFIC AREA
This volume on Japanese operations brings together a mass of information only previously partially available. The chapters include the pre-war Japanese military preparations and intelligence, planning for Pearl Harbor and initial Offensives. Further chapters cover operations in the Phillipines, Papua and Western New Guinea. 1994, US Govt. No ISBN, <34473-01-R-02> , Large Format 363pp, 86 illustrations, maps, £20.00

QT-1649 ~ SINAI TASK FORCE LEADERS AT THE INFANTRY LEADERS COURSE ~
Research report 1677 by Margaret S. Salter, Gene W. Fober et al. The composite experimental battalion [4-505 Parachute Infantry] for the MFO Sinai operation. The leaders assesment on attending the course between August 1994 and Feb 1995. An official US Army study report. 1995, US Army Research Inst, No ISBN, <25383-01-R-02> xi + 38pp + 43pp appendices, paper covers stapled, CARD £6.00

Intelligence, Espionage, Reconnaissance & Electronic Warfare

QT-1650 ~ THE BLETCHLEY PARK TRUST REPORTS. NO 10. JULY 1999. THE FIRST BREAKING OF ENIGMA
A report by Frank Carter. Some of the pioneering techniques developed by the Polish Cipher Bureau between 1932 and 1938 to decipher the German Enigma messages including the Cyclometer, Bomba and the Zygalski Sheets. 1999, Bletchley Park Trust, No ISBN, <37052-01-R-03> 34pp, Good in blue card covers, CARD £5.00

QT-1651 ~ THE BLETCHLEY PARK TRUST REPORTS. NO 11. OCTOBER 1998. HOW THE ENIGMA SECRET WAS NEARLY REVEALED
A report by FJohn Gallehawk, based on a lecture given at Bletchley Park in 1998, the booklet describes three situations that came very close to revealing the Allies most precious secret in World War II, the ULTRA intelligence based on the decryption of the German Enigma cypher messages. 1998, Bletchley Park Trust, No ISBN, <37053-01-R-03> 27pp. , Good in blue card covers, CARD £5.00

QT-1652 ~ THE BLETCHLEY PARK TRUST REPORTS. NO 16. JANUARY 2000. THE TURING BOMBE
A report by Frank Carter. An account of how the Bletchley Park machine functioned, together with some illustrative examples. 2000, Bletchley Park Trust, No ISBN, <37054-01-R-03> 24pp, Good in faded card covers, CARD £5.00

QT-1653 ~ THE BLETCHLEY PARK TRUST REPORTS. NO 7. AUGUST 1997. CONVOYS AND U BOATS
A report by John Gallehawk. An account of the critical events during the Battle of the Atlantic in 1943 with detailed tables and charts. 1997, Bletchley Park Trust, No ISBN, <37049-01-R-03> 48pp, tables diagrams, CARD £5.00

QT-1654 ~ THE BLETCHLEY PARK TRUST REPORTS. NO 9. JULY 1999. THE ENIGMA MACHINE AND THE BOMBE
A report by Frank Carter and John Gallehawk. The story of the breaking of the Enigma Cipher over the period 1932 - 1945 by the Poles and the British. Crease on back cover but good in blue card covers. Revised edition. Margin notes on page 11 1999, Bletchley Park Trust, No ISBN, <37051-01-R-03> 19pp, CARD £5.00

QT-1655 ~ THE BLETCHLEY PARK TRUST REPORTS. NO 8. OCTOBER 1997. BLETCHLEY PARK AND THE LUFTWAFFE
A copy of the lecture given at Bletchley in November 1996 by the author, Peter Wescombe, who served for many years in HM diplomatic Wireless Service. Topics included the fall of France, the Battle of Britain and the defence of Crete. 1997, Bletchley Park Trust, No ISBN, <37050-01-R-03> 22pp bibliography, enigma decrypts, Very good in blue card covers, CARD £5.00

QT-1656 ~ FORGOTTEN VOICES OF THE SECRET WAR ~ by Roderick Bailey
Published in association with the Imperial War Museum, with an introduction by Sebastian Faulks, an inside history of Special operations during the Second World War. A collection of personal testimonies covering all aspects of the agents work. Recruitment, Training, Operations and the Aftermath, tracking those who returned, and using their testimonies to find the last movements of those who didn't. 2009, Ebury Press, ISBN 9780091918514, <34578-02-R-03> 382pp illustrations, CARD £5.00

QT-1657 ~ THE WILDEST PROVINCE: SOE IN THE LAND OF THE EAGLE ~ by Roderick Bailey
In the summer of 1943, small teams of elite British soldiers parachuted into Axis-occupied Albania. The author draws on interviews with survivors, long-hidden diaries and recently declassified files to tell the full story of this remarkable corner of

SOE history. Through the experiences of individual SOE officers, including Anthony Quayle and Julian Amery, he reveals the grim realities of life in the field. British backing went eventually to Albania's communist led partisans.

2008, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 9780224079167, <35509-02-R-03>
405pp 25 illustrations, maps, Near Fine in d/w, £12.00

QT-1658 ~ THE SECRET WAR ~ by Sanche de Gramont
The story of international espionage since the end of World War II in 1945, from the viewpoint of the 1960s and the Cold War.

1962, Andre Deutsch, No ISBN, <00769-01-R-03> 515pp, index, red cloth, spine faded, Good, £10.00

QT-1659 ~ THE DICTIONARY OF ESPIONAGE ~

by Christopher Dobson and Ronald Payne
Spies and Spy Chiefs from the beginning of WWII to the 1980s. This is an alphabetical listing of their careers and lives, the countries and organisations they worked for. The book not only includes such notable traitors as Burgess, Maclean, Philby and Klaus Fuchs, but also the spycatchers including the legendary William Skardon

1984, Harrap & Co Ltd, ISBN 0245542019, <16969-01-R-03> xiv + 234pp, appendices, bibliography, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

QT-1660 ~ THE GEHLEN MEMOIRS ~

by General Reinhard Gehlen
Reinhard Gehlen was the officer in charge of the German Army's "Foreign Armies East" Intelligence Dept in WWII and responsible for intelligence activities on the Eastern Front and in the Balkans. He worked for the US after WWII and later ran the German Federal Government's intelligence service, the Bundesnachrichtendienst or BND.

1972, Collins, ISBN 0002112930, <13901-01-R-03> 381pp, 22 illustrations, index, red boards, good, £20.00

QT-1661 ~ THE ROLE OF INTELLIGENCE IN SOVIET MILITARY STRATEGY IN WORLD WAR II

by David M Glantz
Two principal issues are addressed: firstly the nature of Soviet wartime military strategy as reflected by Soviet conduct of strategic operations, and secondly, the role razvedka (reconnaissance) played in the formulation of Soviet plans.

1990, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413804, <7710-01-R-03> x + 262pp, maps, Unread, v/good in rubbed and sltly creased d/w, £15.00

QT-1662 ~ THE SECRETS OF THE SERVICE ~

by Anthony Glees
Soviet subversion of Western Intelligence services started in the 1930s. In this assessment of Soviet espionage activities and the damage they caused the author focusses on the startling ability of the Soviets to infiltrate agents and subversives into MI6, MI5, and the WWII SOE organization. Contains a historical survey of the 1930s and an analysis of Britain's foreign policy towards Russia, including Allied attempts to foment an anti-Nazi uprising in occupied Europe and the Soviet mole at work in the operation.

1987, Carroll & Graf, NY, ISBN 088184375X, <7359-01-R-03> xvi + 447pp, 16 illustrations, Storage wear, Rubbed dw, £6.00

QT-1663 ~ A LIFE IN SECRETS: THE STORY OF VERA ATKINS & THE LOST AGENTS OF SOE ~ by Sarah Helm

Vera Atkins was a key Intelligence office in SOE who coordinated the preparation and placement of over 400 agents in France. After the war when it was known that over 100 agents were missing, including 16 women, Vera launched a single handed search to establish what had become of each of them. She followed the trail into the concentration camps, then pursued those who had committed atrocities to their War Crimes Trials.

2006, Abacus, ISBN 9780349119366, <6073-02-R-03> 463pp, illustrations, Unread but slight shelfwear, CARD £8.00

QT-1664 ~ THE INTELLIGENCE WAR ~

by Colonel William V Kennedy
A study of intelligence operations at the height of the Cold War. Covers the Intelligence Organizations, Intelligence Exchange, Espionage and Counter Espionage, and the role of intelligence in Space, Aviation, Land, and Sea warfare.

1983, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <21533-01-R-03> 208pp, 300 col & b/w illustrations, Large format, Good in dw, £7.00

QT-1665 ~ FUELING THE FIRES OF RESISTANCE:

US ARMY AIR FORCES IN WORLD WAR II ~

by William M. Leary
The US Army Air Force Special Operations in the Balkans in support of the Partisans. Duties include parachuting supplies, landing in German occupied areas to deliver and pick up agents, liaison officers and wounded.

1995, Air Force Hist. & Museums, No ISBN, <22980-02-R-03>
47pp, 13 photos, 4 maps, tables, Slight rubbing to cover. Good, CARD £6.00

QT-1666 ~ THEIR TRADE IS TREACHERY ~

by Chapman Pincher
The penetration of Britain's Security by agents of the Soviet Bloc. Legendary expert on intelligence affairs, Chapman Pincher, looks at the moles, super-moles, and known traitors. He pays special attention to Sir Roger Hollis, Director General of MI5, Britain's security service in the 1960s. Renegade British counter-intelligence agent, Peter Wright, alleged that Hollis was the so-called 'Fifth Man' in the notorious Soviet spy ring consisting of the British traitors, Burgess, MacLean, Philby and Blunt.

1981, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283987812, <21228-01-R-03> x + 240pp, illustrations, index, vg in rubbed dw, £9.00

QT-1667 ~ TRAITORS: THE LABYRINTH OF TREASON ~

by Chapman Pincher
Treason and Traitors. An examination by the legendary espionage writer, Chapman Pincher, of why the Rosenbergs, Philby, Prime, Walker, Boyce, Blunt and others betrayed their countries.

1987, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283993790, <21780-01-R-03>
xviii + 346pp, 8pp photos, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £10.00

QT-1668 ~ ENIGMA AND ITS ACHILLES HEEL ~

by Hugh Skillen
A scarce volume providing further insights into Enigma in WWII. The book includes Lt. Colonel Langer's report on the Battle of France, a history of the Enigma Machine, the personal experiences of a German Enigma/Geheimschreiber operator including the Russian Front and the Alpine Redoubt, the capture, interrogation and escape of Gustave Bertrand, German facsimile of the Enigma Cipher Machine instructions and more. The author spent four wartime years in wireless intercept with M18, spending a year at Bletchley Park between D-Day and VE Day

1992, Private Publication, ISBN 0951519026, <12922-01-R-03> x + 225pp, 26 illustrations, drawings & maps, As new in d/w, £30.00

QT-1669 ~ A MAN CALLED INTREPID ~ by William Stevenson
The secret intelligence operation set up in 1940 at the instigation of Churchill and directed from its HQ in New York by Sir William Samuel Stephenson, CC, MC, DFC. Stephenson was a Canadian spymaster, and the senior representative of British intelligence for the western hemisphere during World War II. He conducted the secret diplomacy between Churchill and Roosevelt and was responsible for many top level operations including the breaking of Enigma, the background to the assassination of Heydrich, Anglo-American intelligence cooperation in the sinking of Bismarck, and the Manhattan Project.

1976, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <13348-01-R-03> xxvi + 486pp, photos, Poor copy, rubbed blue boards, no dustjacket. Watermark on bottom page edges, £7.00

QT-1670 ~ BLETCHLEY PARK AIR SECTION SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT TO RAF BOMBER COMMAND

by Wing Commander John Stubbington
This is an examination of the connection between Bletchley Park and the Combined Bombing Offensive carried out by Bomber Command and the US Army 8th Air Force, 1943-1945, with particular reference to the Y-Service and Radio Countermeasures operations by No. 100 (Bomber Support) Group. The operational connection between them has hitherto remained obscure.

2007, Minerva Associates, ISBN 9780955712005, <35219-01-R-03>
A4 format, 140pp, numerous table, b/w photos, New, CARD £17.00

QT-1671 ~ WE LANDED BY MOONLIGHT ~

by Hugh Verity DSO.DFC

The clandestine operations of the special duties squadrons, supported by the French Resistance and Special Operations Executive (SOE). The author flew many of these operations himself, landing at night in unprepared fields in enemy-occupied territory to set down and collect agents and downed airmen, returning to base without protection or navigation aids. An appendix carries a comprehensive register of each mission, the pilots and passengers names.

1979, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711008868, <27866-03-R-03> 256pp, 32 photos, illustrations, ep maps, table, Black Boards, no d/w, £15.00

Covert Warfare

Intelligence, Counterintelligence and Military Deception During the World War II Era. A scarce and collectible collection of facsimile reprints of original and copy documents from the US National Archives published by Garland Publishing. All are large format, in like new condition, presented in green boards and priced at £100.00

QT-1672 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 12. THE COUNTER

INTELLIGENCE CORPS IN ACTION ~

Introduction by George C. Chalou . Edited by John Mendelsohn

This 12th (of 18) volumes, covers: 1. History of the Counter Intelligence Corps. 2/3. The CIC in North Africa 4. The CIC in Italy. 5. The CIC in the Middle East. 6/7. The CIC in Europe. 8/9. The CIC in India. 10. SHAEF CIC Directive for Operation Overlord.

1989, ISBN 9780824079611, <36452-01-R-04> c280pp

QT-1673 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 18.

COVER AND DECEPTION BY THE ROYAL AIR FORCE IN WORLD WAR II

Introduction by Robin E. Cookson . Edited by John Mendelsohn

This final volume includes 27 papers detailing RAF Deception Operations including Protective Display and Camouflage Operations, Visual Deception Operations (including Lights and Fires), Smoke Screens, Aircraft Hides, Dummy Airfields, Dummy Aircraft and Other Equipment.

1989, ISBN 9780824079673, <36458-01-R-04>, c300pp

QT-1674 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 8. THE

OSS-NKVD RELATIONSHIP, 1943-1945

Introduction by J. Dane Hartgrove . Edited by John Mendelsohn

This 8th (of 18) volumes, covers the Relationship between William J. Donovan's Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and the Peoples' Commissariat of Internal Affairs (NKVD) in Moscow. From December, 1943 until September, 1945, the forerunners of the CIA and the KGB maintained a tenuous contact through Major General John R. Deane's US Military Mission in Moscow. The book is packed with facsimile documents including letters, cables and memoranda exchanged between the participants.

1989, ISBN 9780824079574, <36448-01-R-04>, c200pp

QT-1675 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 13. THE

FINAL SOLUTION OF THE ABWEHR

Introduction by David Kahn . Edited by John Mendelsohn

This 13th (of 18) volumes, includes excerpts from the interrogation reports of numerous Abwehr personnel including Walter Schellenberg, Chief of Amt VI RHSA

1989, ISBN 9780824079628, <36453-01-R-04>, c300pp

QT-1676 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 11. THE HISTORY OF

THE COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS (CIC)

Introduction by John Mendelsohn . Edited by John Mendelsohn

This 11th (of 18) volumes, covers: 1. CIC Chronology of World War II (September, 1939 to September, 1945). 2. Training of CIC Personnel. 3. Security Observations on The Manhattan District Project. 4. The CIC in the Italian Campaign. 5. The Last German Offensive: The Ardennes Breakthrough and the Alsace Counter-Offensive. Slight spotting to spine.

1989, ISBN 9780824079604, <36451-01-R-04>, c300pp

QT-1677 ~ COVERT WARFARE: 17. THE GERMAN

VIEW OF COVER AND DECEPTION

Introduction by John Mendelsohn

This 17th (of 18) volumes, covers: 1. Deception Regarding the Russian Campaign. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript P-044c. 2. Strategic Deception. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript P-044b. 3. Deception and Cover Plans. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript P-044a. 4. Deception and Errors During a War. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript B-712. 5. Concentration of Russian Troops for the Stalingrad Offensive. Foreign Military Studies Manuscript P-096. 6. Deception in the Ardennes Offensive, Testimony from the Trial of Otto Skorzeny et al. by U.S. Army Court, 1947.

1989, ISBN 9780824079666, <36457-01-R-04>, c280pp

Military Architecture, Fortifications & Defences

QT-1678 ~ ATOMBUNKER KALTER KRIEG

PROGRAMM DELPHIN ~ by Paul Bergner

New from publisher, unread. A comprehensive, German language study on Cold War subsurface atomic weapons bunkers and shelters in the former East Germany - the so called 'Dolphin' Programme. The author carried out extensive research using a multiplicity of documents from archives searches and from private collections, as well as eye witness recollections and his own investigations. These bizarre concrete structures are described in detail and extensively illustrated with photographs, maps and diagrams.

2007, Heinrich-Jung, ISBN 9783930588787, <33970-01-R-05> 896pp, 336 colour & 425 b/w photos, maps & plans, Like New in illustrated boards, German text, £39.00

QT-1679 ~ EIN MANN BUNKER: SPLITTER-

SCHUTZBAUTEN UND BRANDWACHENSTANDE

by Michael Foedrowitz

A fascinating illustrated study of German one-man bunkers and pillboxes in World War II. These were used for many purposes but primarily for fire watching and to protect those guarding strategic installations such as power stations and rail yards. This a unique look at these smallest shelters is long overdue. It is packed with colour and black and white photographs and illustrations. German text.

2007, Motorbuch Verlag, ISBN 9783613027480, <33839-01-R-05>

198pp, c350 b/w & colour photos & illustrations, New in pictorial boards, £21.99

QT-1680 ~ LA LIGNE MAGINOT: CE QU'ELLE ETAIT,

CE QU'IL EN RESTE ~ by Jean-Yves Mary

Named after French Minister of War André Maginot, La Ligne Maginot was a line of concrete fortifications, tank obstacles, artillery casemates, machine gun posts, and other defences, which France constructed along its borders with Germany and Italy, in light of its experience in World War I, and in the run-up to World War II. The author describes with plans, maps and extensive illustrations conceptions and locations of the works. French text.

1985, Editions Sercap, ISBN 2732102202, <36377-01-R-05> 355pp index, illustrations, plans, maps, red faux leather padded boards.

slight rubbing on corners, £40.00

QT-1681 ~ THE CASTLE STORY ~

by Sheila Sancha

The development of Castles in Britain from earliest times with a unique blend of photography and drawings. Every castle has been photographed and the author has completed the 'present day' ruins showing how they once would have looked with ladies, knights squires and servants. An entertaining account for the young historian.

1993, Collins, ISBN 0001841777, <34281-01-R-05> 224pp

illustrations, Good. covers rubbed, CARD £6.00

Army Records Society Papers

QT-1682 ~ ARMY RECORDS SOCIETY 17: LORD ROBERTS AND THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902

The conduct of the Boer War and the character and methods of one of its most famous generals. The book is largely made up of mostly hitherto unpublished letters written by or to Roberts, and a number of other relevant documents. Edited by Andre Wessels. 2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750925558, <29870-01-R-06> 368pp, Mint in d/w, £12.00

QT-1683 ~ ARMY RECORDS SOCIETY 23:

MILITARY MISCELLANY II

Looks at the experience of soldiering from the front Line across the ages. The book includes the diaries and correspondence of three soldiers, recounting their involvement in Marlborough's Wars, the American War of Independence and the Boer War. Edited by David Chandler with Christopher Scott, Marianne M. Gilchrist and Robin Jenkins. 2005, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750940883, <36373-01-R-06> 271pp map, fine in d/w, £12.00

QT-1684 ~ ARMY RECORDS SOCIETY 28:

WOLSELEY AND ASHANTI

The Asante War Journal and correspondence of Major General Sir Garnett Wolseley. The Ashanti War of 1873-74 in West Africa was seen as a model campaign. It was won at modest cost in expenditure and lives and marked a new phase in British policy towards empire and the projection of Military power. Being widely reported by war correspondents such as Henry Morton Stanley and G A Henty, it also made a household name of Wolesley, Gilbert and Sullivans's very model of a modern Major General. Edited by Ian F. W. Beckett. 2009, The History Press, ISBN 9780752451800, <26460-01-R-06> 548pp, small tear on spine of d/w (repaired), otherwise very good, £12.00

QT-1685 ~ ARMY RECORDS SOCIETY 7:

MONTGOMERY AND THE EIGHTH ARMY

Montgomery's letters, diaries, records and other papers from the period August 1942 to December 1943 when he commanded the 8th Army. These are his often blunt and forthright contemporary record of the battles and operations of his forces. Edited by Stephen Brooks. 1991, Army Records Society, ISBN 0370317238, <09575-02-R-06> 417pp, Very good in d/w, £12.00

Battles & Battlefields

QT-1686 ~ THE BATTLE OF HASTINGS ~ by Jim Bradbury

This book covers the military development of the Normans and Saxons prior to 1066, detailing differences in tactics and arms and armour. This is followed by a move by move reconstruction including advance planning, site and composition of both armies. In looking at the consequences the author deals with the conquest of England and the on-going resistance to the Normans. 1998, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 075091291X, <31786-01-S-01> 278pp, illustrations, maps, Fine in very good dw, £8.00

QT-1687 ~ DECISIVE BATTLES OF

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ~

by Noble Frankland and Christopher Dowling

The authors have chosen twenty three battles which are considered to have changed the course of wars and ultimately the course of history. Each is described by a leading historian with a narrative account and analysis of the short and long term effects. The battles include Tannenberg, Verdun, Moscow, Singapore, Stalingrad, Kursk, Imphal, Pearl Harbor, Midway, El Alamein, Tet and Dien Bien Phu. 1976, Purnell, No ISBN, <01915-02-S-01> 348pp, illustrations, map in pocket on rear board, Dustjacket creased and torn on spine. marks on endpapers. Good, £8.00

QT-1688 ~ THE BATTLE OF HASTINGS: THE FALL OF

ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND ~ by Harriet Harvey Wood

The date of the battle of Hastings, 14 October, 1066, is probably the most famous in English history. This book brings to life the world of Harold the King and Duke William in a compelling narrative history that reads as vividly as reportage. By all the laws of probability, King Harold ought to have won the battle of Hastings without difficulty and to have enjoyed a peaceful and enlightened reign. That he did not was largely a matter of sheer bad luck. The result could just as easily have gone the other way. 2008, Atlantic Books, ISBN 9781843548072, <36327-01-S-01> 257pp illustrations, Fine in protected d/w, £8.00

QT-1689 ~ WAR WALKS: FROM AGINCOURT

TO NORMANDY ~ by Richard Holmes

The author, one of the acknowledged authorities on battlefield guiding, explores six of the most interesting battlefields in the area of Northern France and Belgium known as the 'fatal avenue'. Includes Agincourt 1415, Waterloo 1815, Mons and Le Cateau 1914, The Somme 1916, Arras 1940, and Operation Goodwood 1944. 1996, BBC Publications, ISBN 0563387491, <32496-01-S-01> 224pp maps illustrations, vg in dw, £8.00

QT-1690 ~ FAMOUS LAND BATTLES: FROM MEDIEVAL

TO MODERN TIMES ~ by Richard Humble

The book includes detailed accounts of some nineteen major battles including Agincourt, Nasby, Blenheim, and Valmy, up to the Six-Day War. Includes maps and illustrations of the uniforms and equipment. 1979, Artus/St.Michael, No ISBN, <16361-01-S-01> 184pp, 50 col & 125 b/w illustrations, maps, large format, Good in rubbed and slightly edge-worn dw, £10.00

QT-1691 ~ BATTLES OF THE GREAT COMMANDERS ~

by Anthony Livesey

Detailed accounts of 20 battles including Alexander at Gaugamela, Africanus at Zama, Ghengis Khan at Indus, Henry V at Agincourt, Frederick at Leuthan, Yamashita at Singapore and Manstein at Karkov. Foreword by General Sir John Hackett. Introduction by Major-General Sir Jeremy Moore. 1987, Book Club Assoc, No ISBN, <10037-03-S-01> 200pp, 20 colour panoramas, 46 colour & 130 b/w illustrations, 40 maps, large format, vg in dw, £9.00

QT-1692 ~ GREAT COMMANDERS AND THEIR BATTLES ~

by Anthony Livesey

Introduction by Major-General Sir Jeremy Moore. Twenty of history's greatest battles and the commanders who won them. The book reconstructs each battle with weaponry, formations and uniforms used by each side. 2000 years of history from Alexander the Great and the Battle of Guagamela to Moyshe Dayan and the Sinai Campaign. Battles include Ghengis Khan and the Battle of the Indus, the Battle of Agincourt, Marlborough at the Battle of Oudenarde, Napoleonic at Wagram and Salamanca, Chancellorville, Battles of World War Two and Korea.

1993, Courage Books, ISBN 1561383309, <09016-01-S-01> 200pp. illustrations. maps, Dustjacket repaired, Faded spine. Boards and text very good. Stamp on inside endpaper, £9.00

QT-1693 ~ LAST STAND! FAMOUS BATTLES

AGAINST THE ODDS ~ by Bryan Perrett

Thirteen heroic "Last Stands". Includes The Old guard at Waterloo, The Alamo, Camerone, the Little Big Horn, Rorke's Drift, Artillery Actions in the Great War, Wake Island, the Bridge at Arnhem, and Imjin. Some were gloriously successful in the face of overwhelming odds, others were gallant defeats. 1992, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689970, <08375-01-S-01> 224pp, 37 illustrations, 12 maps/plans, index, Good in dw, £8.00

QT-1694 ~ GREAT BATTLES OF THE 20TH CENTURY ~

Edited by Barrie Pitt

From the Victorian infantry battles in the South African veldt, to the land and air actions fought by Israeli forces in the Sinai, the book studies the ebb and flow of battles on land, sea and air in World Wars I and II. It goes on to look at the first jet versus jet

dog-fights in the Korean War, and actions in South East Asia including Dien Bien Phu, and the Tet Offensive in Vietnam. Problems of command and communication are also examined. 1977, Hamlyn, No ISBN, <30148-01-S-01> 384pp, numerous illustrations inc colour, maps, index, large format, g in rubbed dw, £10.00

QT-1695 ~ BATTLES IN BRITAIN: VOLUME 1 1066-1547 ~
by William Seymour
From 1066, includes The battles of the Barons' War, The Wars of the Roses, Stamford Bridge and Fulford, and Pinkie Cleuch during the 1547 Tudor campaign. Analyses fourteen battles and looks at the commanders and weapons, plus locations and maps of the battlefields, with keyed aerial photos to show troop locations. 1997, Wordsworth Military, ISBN 1853266728, <29427-03-S-01> 232pp, illustrations and maps, index, creased at edges. Good, CARD £6.00

QT-1696 ~ BRITISH BATTLEFIELDS: THE MIDLANDS ~
by Philip Warner
Sixteen battles, including nine from the Civil War between 1642 and 1651. The others include Mount Badon and Dyrham in the 6th century and Edgecote in the 15th century. The author describes the where the battles were fought, why they were fought, and how they were won or lost. 1973, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850451108, <13168-01-S-01> 167pp, maps, g in dw, £7.00

Other Topics

QT-1697 ~ 2002 FESTIVAL OF REMEMBRANCE: THE ROYAL ALBERT HALL SATURDAY 9TH NOVEMBER
Souvenir programme of events for 2002 including prayers and hymns for the service and details of The Muster which that year included the Royal Irish Guards, the Queen Alexandra Royal Army Nursing Corps and Royal Naval Nursing service, The Gurkha Officers and The Royal Air Force Volunteer reserve among others. The programme's sponsors are credited in their dedication advertisements at the back of the programme. 2002, Royal British Legion, No ISBN, <35180-01-X-01> 37pp, illustrations, A4 format. very good, CARD £5.00

QT-1698 ~ ANIMAL MANAGEMENT 1923: PREPARED IN THE VETERINARY DEPARTMENT OF THE WAR OFFICE
Chapters include Animal structure and function, points of the horse, stable construction, management and fittings, foods feeding and watering, management of horses, transport by sea and rail, prevention and first aid treatment of disease. 1923, War Office, No ISBN, <12795-01-X-01> 374pp illustrations, Red Boards marked. Good, £8.00

QT-1699 ~ DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DICTIONARY OF MILITARY AND ASSOCIATED TERMS ~
This reference book also incorporates the NATO Glossary of Terms and Definitions. It provides a comprehensive listing of all US and NATO military terms during the late 1980s, the period just preceding the fall of the Soviet Union. 1989, US Dept. of Defense, Joint Services Publication, No ISBN, <10452-01-X-01> viii + 403pp, covers rubbed with small tear on top front. Good, CARD £12.00

QT-1700 ~ FIRST AID TO THE INJURED: THE AUTHORISED 1939 TEXTBOOK OF THE ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION
Published by St John's, this is 39th edition, 8th impression. With information on identifying and treating injuries. An interesting contemporary publication from the year World War II broke out. 1939, No ISBN, <03658-01-X-01> 294pp. diagrams. fold-out skeletal drawing of bones and arteries, very good. Black boards. silver titles. Slight fading to spine, £5.00

QT-1701 ~ MEDIEVAL CATALOGUE ~
Nearly one thousand items from combs to cooking pots, dagger sheaths to pilgrim badges are illustrated in the catalogue. The

book is of value not only to the specialist, but to anyone interested in social and domestic life between the 11th and 16th centuries. 1976, HMSO, London Museum, No ISBN, <36079-01-X-01> 319pp extensively illustrated, Bookplate inside cover. Good in dw, £20.00

QT-1702 ~ REGULATIONS FOR THE MEDICAL SERVICES OF THE ARMY 1923 ~
Working copy, with amendments, both pasted and handwritten up to 1928. Boards worn at edges. Fragile, reflecting age and use but intact. Contents cover administrative duties, hygiene, pathology, dental treatment, medical examinations in respect of reservists, commissions and recruits. Medical duties in connection with the transport of troops and invalids by sea. 1923, HMSO, No ISBN, <08236-01-X-01> 267pp, £10.00

QT-1703 ~ THE BRITISH DOMINIONS YEAR BOOK, 1916 ~
Published by The British Dominions General Insurance Company of London, this fascinating little volume includes chapters on The First Year of the War, The Imperial Navy, and The Cost of the War. Other topics under the heading 'Our Empire Heritage' include 'British Opportunities in Russia', 'The Economic Outlook for Germany', 'The Imperial Government' and 'The Countries of the World'. Light blue boards with silver lettering plus logo, black spine lettering. 1916, No ISBN, <33057-01-X-01> 336pp, 3 col and 1 b/w folding maps, coloured and b/w plates, figures, index, good in marked blue boards, stamp & inscription at front endpaper, £12.00

QT-1704 ~ A VILLAGE IN CHELSEA ~ by David Ascoli
The Royal Hospital Chelsea was founded in 1681 by King Charles II and constructed under the direction of Sir Christopher Wren as a home for old soldiers. Effectively a small self-contained village, it has survived scandals, mis-management and two world wars, to become one of the best loved British institutions. 1974, William Luscombe, ISBN 0860020371, <24411-01-X-01> 224pp, illustrations, index, vg in rubbed dw, £7.00

QT-1705 ~ SURVIVALIST'S MEDICINE CHEST ~
by Ragnar Benson
From his years helping in the Third World, Ragnar Benson brings you this handbook for alternative healing using veterinary drugs that are often identical to prescription drugs. Tetanus, typhoid and gun-wound infections will never again strike fear in the hearts of survivalists who pack this illustrated handbook in with their antibiotics, syringes, sulfa drugs, sewing needles and sutures 1982, Paladin Press, ISBN 0873642562, <25453-01-X-01> Small pocketbook. 80pp. 29 photos, new, CARD £10.00

QT-1706 ~ THE ARMY CALLED IT HOME ~ by W Brown
The officer quarters, barracks, mess halls, and buildings of the garrisons of the US Army of the 19th Century. With Contemporary illustrations and annotated photos illustrating barrack life from the East to the Frontier. Also includes the Cadet Rooms at West Point Military Academy. 1992, Thomas Publications, ISBN 0939631423, <12836-01-X-01> 232pp, 212 photos, 36 drawings, illustrations, maps, large format, pictorial boards, minor rubbing through storage, vg, £15.00

QT-1707 ~ FIRST AID TO THE INJURED ~
Edited by Robert Bruce
Reflecting age and use, the front hinge is splitting but the text - including a fold-out skeleton - is clean and unmarked. The original compiler, Peter Shepherd MB, was killed at Isandula on January 22nd 1879. Covers all major first aid from fractures and brain injuries to breathing difficulties with explanatory drawings. 1892, St John Ambulance, No ISBN, <37057-01-X-01> 100pp illustrations, £20.00

QT-1708 ~ AN AMERICAN MELODRAMA ~
by Lewis Chester and Godfrey Hodson
A President who refused to run, a candidate murdered, war, riots and a photo finish. Those who expected the 1968 campaign to be predictable could hardly have been more wrong. The authors have not only covered this year but they have drawn a portrait of America in the act of choosing a leader. From the first beginnings

of the McCarthy rebellion to the inauguration. They were there at the shooting of Bobby Kennedy and were gassed by Mayor Daley's police in Chicago. Interviews with Black Power militants, Ku-Klux Klan leaders, Marines in Khe Sanh and Professors at Harvard all contribute to this account.

1969, Book Club Assoc. Literary Guild, No ISBN, <17939-01-X-01> 814pp, Heavy book, dust marks on edges, ow good in dw, £10.00

QT-1709 ~ PATRICK O'BRIAN: CRITICAL

APPRECIATIONS AND A BIBLIOGRAPHY ~

Edited by A E Cunningham

A compilation of essays in appreciation of Patrick O'Brian's writing. With contributions from academics, historians and others including N. A. M. Rodger, Brian Lavery, Richard Ollard, John Bayley, William Waldegrave and Charlton Heston. Also contains O'Brian's short story, Samphire, and his only autobiographical essay. With a comprehensive bibliography, this is a copy of the trade edition, printed and bound by Redwood Books, Trowbridge, and limited to 1000 copies.

1994, British Library, 1st edition, ISBN 0712310703, <29987-01-X-01> 175pp, 4 plates, numerous vignettes, vg in dw, £15.00

QT-1710 ~ FIELD GRAY: VOLUME ONE.

NUMBER TWO 1968 ~ by Fred Davis Jr

This is the authorized British/American edition of Feldgrau, a scholarly German publication. The 24-page booklet features authentic and documented articles relating to all phases of Germany's military history. Articles in this edition include The Iron Roland of Bremen, Sword for a Field Marshal of the German Reich, with contributions on the History of the Steel Helmet and Documentation on the Fuhrer's decree of 2 August, 1944.

1968, Field & Fireside, No ISBN, <00571-01-X-01> 24pp illustrations, mark on cover otherwise v/good, CARD £6.00

QT-1711 ~ A MIND ON THE MARCH ~ by Somerset de Chair

A collection of musings, reminiscences, essays, articles and poems mainly concerned with the Middle East. Includes Palestine in A.D.33 walking in the footsteps of Jesus of Nazareth, Napoleon at Acre overlaying the footprint of Richard the Lionheart, the death of Queen Elizabeth and Helena of Abu Sinan. Collected by, and in many cases composed, by the author.

1945, Faber & Faber, No ISBN, <18619-01-X-01> 125pp illustrations, Light boards faded on spine. text bright, prev owner name and date on endpaper, £6.00

QT-1712 ~ GREAT SOLDIERS OF THE TWO WORLD WARS

by H A De Weerd

The author examines the contribution of Schlieffen, Hindenburg, Hoffmann, Kitchener, Lawrence, Pershing, Petain, Gamelin, Churchill, Wavell, Seekt and Hitler to the development of warfare.

1943, Robert Hale Ltd, No ISBN, <32982-01-X-01> 260pp illustrations, red boards . prev owner inscr. v/good, £6.00

QT-1713 ~ AN ANTHOLOGY OF MILITARY QUOTATIONS

by Colonel Michael Dewar

A comprehensive compilation of military quotations from the earliest sources, including the Bible to the present, classified by subject/keyword in alphabetical order.

1990, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709039794, <05179-01-X-01> 192pp, very good in d/w, £6.00

QT-1714 ~ WYNDHAM LEWIS: ART AND WAR ~

by Paul Edwards

Published by the Wyndham Lewis Memorial Trust to compliment the exhibition of his work at the Imperial War Museum in 1992. Author and Artist Wyndham Lewis was a member of the Camden group and also had associations with the Bloomsbury Group. In 1915 he was posted to the Western Front, serving as a second lieutenant in the Royal Artillery in Forward Observation Posts, registering targets and calling down fire from batteries massed around the rim of the Ypres Salient. He was appointed as an official war artist for the Canadian and British Governments, beginning work in December 1917.

1992, Lund Humphries & Co, ISBN 0853316112, <37133-01-X-01> Large Format. 144pp profusely illustrated, v/good, CARD £15.00

QT-1715 ~ THE GREAT TERROR WAR ~ by Richard Falk

The Great Terror War provides an examination of the attacks on the World Trade Center on September 11, 2001 linking them to the breadth of more traditional forms of terrorism. This book differentiates between terror rooted in unresolved conflicts or unfinished national projects (such as the Basque or Kashmiri movements), and the apocalyptic underpinnings of the September 11th attacks.

2003, Arris Books, ISBN 184437002X, <33943-01-X-01> 202pp, As new in card cover, unread, CARD £6.00

QT-1716 ~ BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY 1660 - 1672 ~

by Keith Feiling

First published in 1930, this is a stimulating treatment of the complicated foreign policy of the first half of the reign of Charles II. The conflicting views of the people, Parliament and the King are examined and the author describes the perennial difficulties of the Stuarts in obtaining from Parliament the means of carrying out any effective foreign policy.

1968, Frank Cass, No ISBN, <15500-01-X-01> 385pp, Ex school library. Dustjacket browning. Text clean. Good, £10.00

QT-1717 ~ BRITAIN AT ARMS: A SCRAPBOOK FROM QUEEN ANNE TO THE PRESENT DAY ~

Edited by Thomas Gilby

An anthology of martial literature spanning the centuries from the late 17th to the middle of the 20th. Diaries, letters, dispatches and recollections provide contemporary views on Landings, Allies, Marches, Assaults, Standing Fast, Retreat, Defeat, Advance, Victualling, Signals, Staff and more. Contributors include, Pickwick Papers, Winston Churchill, the Admiralty, Ian Hamilton, Fortescue, Algernon West, Edward Costello

1953, Eyre & Spottiswoode, No ISBN, <26559-02-X-01> xvi + 361pp, Red Boards marked at edges and bumped. prev owner stamp. text vg, £6.00

QT-1718 ~ THE WONDER BOOK OF SOLDIERS

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS ~ Edited by Harry Golding

Contents include: Recruitment; Badges; 'What a battle is like'; The Army in India; Signalling; Learning to shoot. 2nd edition, no date but the dedication is dated 1915. Only 3 of the 11 listed colour illustrations are present. The illustrated boards are very rubbed around the edges. Internally, a previous owner has taped the front and back hinges. The pages edges are browning and there are a few odd foxing spots on the pages.

1915, Ward Lock Ltd, No ISBN, <35220-01-X-01> 264pp, £5.00

QT-1719 ~ THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS:

SOVIET RUSSIA 1917/67 ~ by Ian Grey

The history of Russia during the period which saw the transformation of a vast backward nation into a great modern power. An interpretation of the Soviet outlook and policies related to Russia's history.

1967, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340025581, <30104-01-X-01> 558pp, 16 illustrations, 8 maps, notes, bibliography, index, good in rubbed, faded and edge-worn dw, £12.00

QT-1720 ~ GURKHA REIVER ~ by Neil Griffiths

The Southern Upland Way is Britain's first coast-to-coast long-distance trail. The 212 mile route cuts across the land from Portpatrick in the south east of Scotland, to Cockburnspath on the North Sea. Neil Griffiths, a 43 year old press officer, recruited four serving Gurkhas to trek the route as fundraisers for the Gurkha Welfare Trust. Three of the men came from the Everest area and the fourth from Annapurna.

2003, Cualann Press, ISBN 0954441605, <33741-01-X-01> 192pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD £5.00

QT-1721 ~ NO SOFT OPTIONS: THE POLITICO-MILITARY REALITIES OF NATO ~ by Sir Peter Hill-Norton

The author was Chairman of the NATO Military Committee. He describes how NATO came into being and has developed to the 1970s and why its future strength and influence must be of overriding importance to all its members.

1978, Hurst Chance & Co, ISBN 0905838114, <32452-01-X-01> 172pp, Ex club lib stamp on page edges. Canx stamps on front endpaper and other pages. good, £7.00

QT-1722 ~ AMERICAN MILITARY GOVERNMENT: ITS ORGANISATION AND POLICIES ~ by Hajo Holborn
Following WWII the American authorities faced the problems of governing both liberated areas and also the defeated enemy. The author examines preparations and establishment of the Military Government in the defeated Germany, Japan and the Far East, and the Lessons learned from Occupation.
1947, No ISBN, <23239-01-X-01> xiv + 243pp, maps, ex lib. green cloth, gilt titles v faded ow g+, £12.00

QT-1723 ~ THE LINCOLN-DOUGLAS DEBATES ~
Edited by Harold Holzer
The first transcription of the seven 1858 debates held between ex-congressman, Abraham Lincoln, a 49 year old Republican, and 45 year old two term democrat incumbent, Stephen Douglas in their race to win control of the Illinois legislature. The main issue discussed in was slavery, and the debates examined the founding principles of the young United States and its Territories.
1994, Harper Collins, ISBN 0060924608, <28967-01-X-01> 394pp illustrations, covers edgeworn ow vg, CARD £6.00

QT-1724 ~ HISTORY OF THE UNITED SERVICE CLUB ~
by Major-General Sir Louis C Jackson KBE, CB, CMG
Published by the Committee of the United Service Club which was a London gentlemen's club, established in 1815 and disbanded in 1978. Its clubhouse was at 116 Pall Mall, London. It was founded for the use of senior officers in the army and navy - those above the rank of Major or Commander. One of it's earliest members was the Duke of Wellington who confirmed his participation by letter from Bruxelles as he awaited Napoleon. The book contains detailed memo's regarding dining, furnishings, committee records to the end of the 19th century, and a list of Chairmen to the date of publication, 1937.
1937, Private Publication, No ISBN, <06694-01-X-01> 132pp illustrations, ex Army & Navy Club Lib. Canx stamps on fep, ow vg in vg dw, £10.00

QT-1725 ~ BRITISH SOLDIERS: THE BRITISH PEOPLE IN HISTORY ~ by S H F Johnston
Published in 1944 this is a history of the British soldier and his heritage from the Civil War's New Model Army to the 20th Century. It contains some attractive illustrations including striking colour plates of major figures such as the Earl of Wessex and Arthur Wellesley, the Duke of Wellington
1944, Collins, No ISBN, <22172-01-X-01> 48pp, 8 col plates, 25 b/w illustrations, g in worn d/w, £6.00

QT-1726 ~ THE WOMEN'S INSTITUTE: FOR HOME & COUNTRY ~ Compiled by Penny Kitchen
War, Peace and Rural Life as seen through the pages of the WI magazine, 1919-1959. With cartoons, Advertisements, Letters to the Editor, helpful hints, articles and contemporary photographs. A fascinating insight into 40 years of social history.
1996, Leopard, ISBN 075290437X, <33965-01-X-01> Large Format. 160pp illustrations, Cover creased. Good, CARD £9.00

QT-1727 ~ THE AMERICANS AT WAR ~ by William J Koenig
A military history of the United States of America and the wars it fought. The book covers the period from the colonial wars to Vietnam.
1980, Bison Books, ISBN 0861240014, <17975-01-X-01> 352pp, 50 col & 650 b/w illustrations, maps, large format, Good in rubbed dw, £10.00

QT-1728 ~ THE SECOND OPIUM WAR ~
by Catherine Lamour and Michel R Lamberti
The trade in drugs from the sources and production areas to the consumer countries. Examines the counter-measures, the international aspect of the narcotics traffic, the relationships between governments and traffickers and the role played by opium and heroin in the civil wars of South East Asia. Translated from the French by P. and B. Ross.
1974, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr, ISBN 071390495X, <22206-01-X-01> 278pp, ep map, vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

QT-1729 ~ THE SWORD AND THE PEN ~
by Sir Basil Liddell Hart
An anthology of military writings from the ancient world to post-WWII. From Thucydides through Julius Caesar, to Clausewitz and de Gaulle.
1978, Cassell, ISBN 0304298417, <00306-01-X-01> xiv + 281pp, bibliograpy, vg in dw, £10.00

QT-1730 ~ THE JAPAN TIMES: FRONT PAGE 1897-1997 ~
by Yutaka Matabaraba
The first edition appeared on 22nd March 1897 making the publication the first English Language newspaper that was wholly japanese owned, managed and operated. The book includes facsimile front pages from many important dates including Lindbergh's historic landing, Tokyo placed under martial law, declaration of war, Hijacked JAL plane in Seoul, six die and 3200 injured in the 1995 Tokyo gas attack, plus many dates of significance to English residents including the abdication of King Edward VIII and the coronation of Elizabeth II
1997, Private Publication, ISBN 4789008754, <33955-01-X-01> Oversize. 256pp illustrations, very good in dust jacket, £14.00

QT-1731 ~ INDIA'S SECURITY IN NEW WORLD ORDER ~
by Colonel Ravi Nanda
The Indian military position with the demise of the Soviet Empire, the collapse of communism and the rise of the demand for democracy and human rights. Includes the altercations in the Indian Ocean, non-nuclear proliferation, and the internal security position in India.
1995, Lancer Press, India, ISBN 8170950422, <26147-01-X-01> xv + 317pp., g in dw, £12.00

QT-1732 ~ THE GREEN FLAG: POLISH POPULIST POLITICS 1867-1970 ~ by Olga A Narkiewicz
A political history of Poland, it's links to land reform, economy and the peasant workers. This is not traditional history but a narrative of the peasant movement in Poland over the past century. A major point is the persistence of peasant populism as a political factor in present-day Poland.
1976, ISBN 0856641934, <36242-01-X-01> 314pp, bibliography, Good in black boards, £10.00

QT-1733 ~ IN SEARCH OF THE RED SLAVE: SHIPWRECK AND CAPTIVITY IN MADAGASCAR
by Mike Parker Pearson and Karen Godden
Inspired by Robert Drury's Journal of Captivity on the island which the author became aware of during an archeological investigation into burial customs. The resulting unravelling of a 270 year old literary puzzle involves pirates, shipwreck and slavery and new insights into life on Madagascar and the Tandroy people.
2002, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750929383, <32479-01-X-01> 217pp illustrations, new in dw, £8.00

QT-1734 ~ FRENCH MILITARY ORGANISATION AND MODERN FRENCH-ENGLISH MILITARY TERMS
by Jean Psmades
A useful guide to the components of the French Army in the 1920s with a basic vocabulary for all branches, from whip to engine bed. Ex Pitman's College Lending Library copy. No stamps other than date label but pencil marks on some pages and front hinge splitting. Reference copy only.
1926, Hachette, No ISBN, <34478-01-X-01> 91pp, £20.00

QT-1735 ~ THE MAGIC OF A NAME: THE ROLLS-ROYCE STORY (THREE VOLUME SET) ~ by Peter Pugh
Presented in three volumes, this is the complete history of the iconic organisation, renowned for its quality and engineering excellence. Published by Icon Books, all volumes include numerous b/w photos and illustrations. Part One: The First Forty Years. 340pp, ISBN 1840461519, published 2000. Part Two: The Power Behind the Jets. 342pp, ISBN 1840462841, published 2001. Part Three: A Family of Engines. 338pp, ISBN 1840464054, published 2002. All volumes are presented in dustwrappers and are in fine condition.
2000 - 2003, Icon Books, <36341-01-X-01> , Fine in d/w, £40.00

QT-1736 ~ GUINNESS BOOK OF MILITARY BLUNDERS ~

by Geoffrey Regan

From early warfare to the Falklands War. Disasters, Famous Last words such as "well don't worry about it" said by an American officer at Pearl Harbor observing blips on the radar screen, and problems such as opening the ammunition boxes to find they contain biscuits when surrounded by African Tribesmen. Some blunders end in tragedy, some in farce.

1993, Guinness Publishing, ISBN 0851129617, <17350-01-X-01>

192pp, 50 illustrations, very good £6.00

QT-1737 ~ THE GUINNESS BOOK OF MILITARY

ANECDOTES ~ by Geoffrey Regan

A collection of military anecdotes from the "Ancients" to the 20th Century. Includes many famous characters including Wellington, Rommel, Napoleon and Frederick the Great as well as lesser military men from Basil the Bulgar Slayer, to Soviet Fighter Ace Lily Litvak, and the other General Lee.

1992, Guinness Publishing, ISBN 0851125190, <11965-01-X-01>

224pp, 50 illustrations, vg in dw, £6.00

QT-1738 ~ COLLINS DICTIONARY OF

MILITARY QUOTATIONS ~ by Trevor Royle

'Kings do not kill each other, it is not the done thing', or 'The most horrible war I ever took part in'. These are just two of over 35000 quotations on military matters.

1990, Routledge, ISBN 0415041384, <12641-01-X-01> 210pp, Very good in d/w. gift inscription on fep, £6.00

QT-1739 ~ THE BATON: AN HISTORICAL STUDY OF

THE MARSHALATE ~ by Wilfred Charles Rundle

The origins of the Marshal and Field-Marshal in Great Britain, Germany, Austria and France. There are pencil notations to margins, and appendices by a previous owner. Published c.1949.

1949, William Clowes & Sons, No ISBN, <36312-01-X-01> 81pp,

Red boards. Faded spine, £8.00

QT-1740 ~ RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND THE

PROSPECTS FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

by Frederick Seitz and Rodney W Nichols

In the 1970s US public opinion considered that the armed forces were unnecessarily large in a period of international detente, they were wasteful of scarce human and material resources, and too influential in public policy. In this monograph the authors argue vigorously against emasculation of defense research and development in the period ahead.

1973, Crane Russak & Co. Inc, Strategy paper No.22, ISBN

0844802611, <26257-01-X-01> 75pp, vg in dw, £8.00

QT-1741 ~ THE DRAGON AND THE BEAR: INSIDE

CHINA AND RUSSIA TODAY ~ by Philip Short

The author was a BBC correspondent in both countries during the late 1970s and in this study he compares China, as it has developed since Mao's death, with the Soviet Union as it developed since Stalin's death up to life under Brezhnev in the 1980s.

1982, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340254580, <32545-01-X-01>

519pp illustrations, vg in dw, £9.00

QT-1742 ~ SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERIES

NUMBER 4, VOLUMES I AND II ~

by Elizabeth Snoko and Alexandra Campbell

Originally compiled by George S. Pappas. This edition is revised and updated. It lists all United States Army Unit Histories with details of pagination, publisher and numerical designation.

1978, US Mil. History Inst., No ISBN, <34483-01-X-01> 431pp

over 2 volumes, Good in brown card covers, slight mark on Vol.I, CARD £12.00

QT-1743 ~ ARMY RECORDS. A GUIDE FOR

FAMILY HISTORIANS ~ by William Spencer

Card covers creased, marks on page edges, text clean and unmarked. A useful reference copy. A practical guide to the holdings at the National Archives, and those of the British Library's India Office. It describes how to explore the files of thousands of First World War soldiers, Prisoners of War from the Second World War and Korea and the women who served in the WAAC or Nursing services. There is also expert advice on searching orders, decorations and medal rolls from the

Napoleonic wars to the Falklands as well as documents relating to key Regiments.

2008, National Archives, ISBN 9781905615100, <37160-01-X-01>

168pp illustrations, CARD £5.00

QT-1744 ~ GREAT NEGOTIATIONS ~

by Fredrik Stanton

Agreements that Changed the Modern World. Whether to avert, resolve, assist, or secure the outcome of a conflict, diplomacy in the modern age has had great triumphs and bitter failures, from the Cuban Missile Crisis in 1962, to the Treaty of Versailles after World War I, which created problems that still confront us today. The author recounts eight key episodes in modern diplomacy, from Benjamin Franklin securing crucial French support for the American revolution, to Reagan and Gorbachev laying the groundwork to eliminate an entire class of nuclear weapons.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781594160998, <36270-01-X-01>

304pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

QT-1745 ~ THE UNIT FIRST ~

by Lt.-Col. Christopher C Straub

The problems of training and motivating the modern U.S. soldier, with references both to British and German experiences.

1988, Nat. Defense Univ. Press, No ISBN, <04278-01-X-01> x +

157pp, Good, CARD £10.00

QT-1746 ~ BRITAIN - AN AERIAL VIEW ~

Designed by Sally Strugnell

A scenic tapestry of Britain in stunning colour photographs. Includes towns and cities such as Ramsgate, Chester and Ely, Scottish scenery, the snows of Glenshee, Gleneagles and Loch Ness plus Castles in Kent such as Scotney, Leeds and Bodiam. A very enjoyable book to browse through.

1991, Coombe Books, ISBN 0862838495, <35622-01-X-01> Large

Format. 120pp illustrations, Very good in good dw, £8.00

QT-1747 ~ THE FRONTIERS OF BALUCHISTAN: TRAVELS

ON THE BORDERS OF PERSIA AND AFGHANISTAN

by G.P. Tate

Narrative sketches of the desert and desert life painted in life-like colours. One part deals with the vast desert between Quetta and Persia, the other part describes the country of Seistan. A scarce and collectible volume. Ex. public library edition. Date label removed but all other labels and stamps present. Zealously stamped throughout on odd blank pages and margins. Text seems to be clean and unmarked. Rear Map Loose. front hinge fragile. Wear at top of spine. Library Dewey number in white on spine and stamp on front board.

1909, Witherby & Co, No ISBN, <34431-01-X-01> 261pp. Coloured

frontispiece, 36 plates 2 maps, £180.00

QT-1748 ~ THE SMOKE AND THE FIRE ~

by John Terraine

Myths of warfare, 1861-1945. Terraine looks at the Tank in WWI, British Generals of WWI, The Angel of Mons, and the myths of the American Civil War. The author argues that the truth can only be approached by looking at that war in the light of others which resemble it. This is an attempt to push aside the mythology surrounding warfare.

1981, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283987014, <21553-01-X-01>

240pp, 25 illustrations, Good in dw, marks on top edge, £8.00

QT-1749 ~ A VOICE FROM THE CHORUS ~

by Abram Tertz

Based on the letters of Andrey Sinyavsky written under his pen name to his wife. They were written during his imprisonment in a Soviet Forced Labour camp between 1966 and 1971. Because of the strict censorship on what prisoners were allowed to write the letters contain only oblique references to the conditions in the camp, instead we follow the authors inner thoughts and reflections on a wide range of topics in miniature essays from such things as Russian icons, the Russian Criminal world, Byzantine Emperors and the writings of Swift and Defoe amongst many others.

1976, Collins, ISBN 0002628848, <09730-01-X-01> 328pp, Faded

spine. Good in dw, £8.00

QT-1750 ~ FIGHTING TALK ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel Robert C W Thomas OBE

A collection of military facts, stories, anecdotes and oddities, quotations and events of the British Army. With chapters on

Honours and Awards, Fighting the Good Fight, Officers and Gentlemen, Conduct Unbecoming, Animals, Music, Uniform and Dress, Nicknames and Definitions.

1987, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711017247,<26624-01-X-01> 143pp, 40 illustrations, New in pictorial boards, vg, £6.00

QT-1751 ~ IT'S HAPPENING AGAIN ~ by Ernest R Troughton
The author pursues the argument that in the years from 1919 to the outbreak of the Second World War, Germany, although surrendering in 1918, was simply regrouping and re-arming. Meanwhile the allies were divided.

1944, John Gifford, No ISBN, <33551-01-X-01> 110pp, Boards rubbed ow very good, £8.00

QT-1752 ~ THE BOMB & EUROPEAN SECURITY ~ by Guido Vigeveno

Atomic weaponry and the U.S. commitment to NATO and European security in the face of changing technology and military doctrines. An examination of the nuclear balance during the Cold War.

1983, Hurst & Co, ISBN 0905838890,<26569-01-X-01> xi+131pp,13 photos, 10 tables, 4 charts, map, diagram, shelf wear only, CARD £8.00

QT-1753 ~ GETTY IMAGES 1910s ~ by Nick Yapp

Damage to pages 78-81 which seem to have been stock together at the front edge margin. A collection of photographs of the decade commencing in 1910. Predominantly concerned with the war the collection also includes photographs of fashion, leisure and entertainment. The captions are in English, French and German. A useful collection of contemporary culture.

2001, Konemann Verlag, ISBN 3833110783,<37147-01-X-01> 399pp profusely illustrated, CARD £4.00

QT-1754 ~ THE HULTON GETTY PICTURE COLLECTION 1920s ~ by Nick Yapp

Collection of contemporary photographs for the period looking at culture, transport, fashion, entertainment in mainly post-war Britain. Captions are in English, Japanese and Chinese.

1998, Konemann Verlag, ISBN 3829065043,<37148-01-X-01> 395pp. profusely illustrated, very good £5.00

QT-1755 ~ THE HULTON GETTY PICTURE COLLECTION 1930s ~ by Nick Yapp

A collection of contemporary photographs of the decade with English, Japanese and Chinese captions. Although mainly from the UK there are also photographs of Hollywood, New York, the Berlin Olympics and France. The photographs reflect the period in popular culture, employment, transport, fashion and science.

1998, Konemann Verlag, ISBN 3829065051,<37149-01-X-01> 393pp profusely illustrated, Crease on back cover. Good, CARD £5.00

QT-1756 ~ THE HULTON GETTY PICTURE COLLECTION 1940s ~ by Nick Yapp

A decade mainly concerned with the Second World War and its effects on life in the 1940s. Contemporary photographs on life at war and home, children, sport and leisure. Those on the war include the first sight of what was happening in Belsen, the parading of collaborators in France, queuing for water, queuing for soup, children being deloused with chemical sprays, the devastation left by shells and air raids. With captions in English Chinese and Japanese.

1998, Konemann Verlag, ISBN 382906506X,<37150-01-X-01> 393pp profusely illustrated, Very good £5.00

QT-1757 ~ THE DRAGON'S TEETH: INSIDE CHINA'S ARMED FORCES ~ by John R Young

A unique photographic record of day-to-day life in the Chinese People's Liberation Army. The author was given full access to all branches of the service, land, naval and aviation forces and the book contains detailed descriptions of all aspects of military training, and operations.

1987, Hutchinson Publications, ISBN 0091706807,<30599-02-X-01> 224pp, 109 colour & 20 b&w photos, maps, illustrations, dw faded and edgeworn otherwise vg, £10.00

QT-1758 ~ TRAINING OF THE I.P.S.- INDIAN POLICE SERVICE ~ by Kaneez Zehra

Published in India. An examination of the training programmes and disciplines of The Indian Police Service. It looks at the elite officers who hold most of the senior positions in the States' Police Forces and their training, both practical and theoretical.

1993, A.P.H. Publishing, ISBN 8170245877,<22411-01-X-01> xix + 163pp, numerous tables, Good in dw, £8.00

After the Battle Magazine

The quarterly Then and Now magazine. All volumes are edited by Winston G Ramsey They are in good condition in paper covers and are priced at £4.00 per issue

QT-1759 ~ AFTER THE BATTLE NUMBER 61: SPECIAL EDITION THE REICHS CHANCELLERY & THE BERLIN BUNKER THEN AND NOW

This special edition has a detailed narrative with photographs of Hitler's massive new Reichs Chancellery.

1988, No ISBN, <80048-01-X-03> 53pp colour and b/w illustrations,

QT-1760 ~ AFTER THE BATTLE. NUMBER 27: DACHAU THEN AND NOW

This issue has a main feature on Dachau but also includes Wreck recovery - Epping Forest Ju 88 and also The 10th Replacement depot at Lichfield where the barracks were used as a stockade for minor military offenders, where, what today would be called a whistleblower, Corporal Robert O. Henney wrote an article on the treatment of prisoners, which resulted in the trial of several army personnel.

1980, No ISBN, <80049-01-X-03> 53pp illustrations

QT-1761 ~ AFTER THE BATTLE. NUMBER 9: OBERSALZBERG THEN AND NOW

This issue is predominantly about Hitler's lair at Obersalzberg. Other topics include Lieutenant John F. Kennedy and his actions in the Pacific, the making of the film PT-109, and Overloon.

1975, No ISBN, <80050-01-X-03> 52pp illustrations

Regiment Magazine

This collectible magazine provides an invaluable source of information for Historians, Hobbyists and Model makers on the History, Uniforms and Equipment of the featured Regiment. All volumes are edited by Stuart Asquith They are in good condition in paper covers and are priced at £5.00 per issue

QT-1762 ~ REGIMENT: BRITISH ARMY LANCER REGIMENTS 1816-1914 (ISSUE FORTY SEVEN)

Special issue June 2000.
2000, No ISBN, <80020-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations, contemporary adverts

QT-1763 ~ REGIMENT: BRITISH INFANTRY WEAPONS AND EQUIPMENT 1800-1996 (ISSUE SEVENTEEN))

A special issue dated November/December, 1996
1996, Nexus Special Int, No ISBN, <80004-01-X-04> 62pp, colour and b/w illustrations. Contemporary adverts

QT-1764 ~ REGIMENT: BRITISH LINE HEAVY CAVALRY REGIMENTS 1660-1914 (ISSUE TWENTY FIVE)

Special issue dated 14th November 1997. The Dragoon Guards and Dragoon regiments.
1997, No ISBN, <80009-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations, contemporary adverts

QT-1765 ~ REGIMENT: THE ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS (PRINCESS LOUISE'S) 1794-1881 (ISSUES THIRTY ONE AND THIRTY TWO)

Issues dated 24 July-17 Sept 1998 and 18th Sept-15 Oct 1988. a 2 part edition detailing regimental history from the raising of the 98th and 93rd.
1998, No ISBN, <80014-01-X-04> 66pp + 66pp colour and b/w illustrations, contemporary adverts £10.00 (two issues)

**QT-1766 ~ REGIMENT: THE GREEN HOWARDS
(ALEXANDRA, PRINCESS OF WALES OWN YORKSHIRE
REGIMENT) 1688-1997 (ISSUE TWENTY FOUR)**

Issue dated 17th October 1977

1997, No ISBN, <80018-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT-1767 ~ REGIMENT: THE HIGHLANDERS (SEAFORTH,
GORDONS AND CAMERONS) 1778-1999
(ISSUES THIRTY NINE AND FORTY)**

Issues dated 25th June - 19 August, and September 1999.

1999, No ISBN, <80018-01-X-04> 66pp + 66pp colour and b/w
illustrations, contemporary adverts **£10.00 (two issues)**

**QT-1768 ~ REGIMENT: THE LONDON REGIMENT
1859-1999 (ISSUE THIRTY FIVE)**

Issue dated 8th January - 4th March 1999

1999, No ISBN, <80016-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT- 1769 REGIMENT PART II 1881-2000
(ISSUE FORTY NINE)**

Issue dated September/October 2000.

2000, No ISBN, <80021-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT-1770 ~ REGIMENT: THE QUEEN'S ROYAL LANCERS
1689-1997 (ISSUE TWENTY)**

Small graze on front cover. Issue dated April, 1997

1997, No ISBN, <80006-01-X-04> 66pp colour/b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT-1771 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL AIR FORCE
REGIMENT (ISSUE FORTY SIX)**

Issue date May 2000.

2000, No ISBN, <80019-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT-1772 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL ANGLIAN REGIMENT
1685-1997 (ISSUE NINETEEN)**

Issue dated February/March, 1997.

1997, No ISBN, <80005-01-X-04> 66pp colour and b/w illustrations.
Contemporary adverts

**QT-1773 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL
CORPS 1660-1998 (ISSUE TWENTY NINE)**

Issue dated 1st - 28th May 1998.

1998, No ISBN, <80012-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT-1774 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL DRAGOON GUARDS
1685-1998 (ISSUE THIRTY FOUR)**

Issue dated 13th November 1998 - 7th January 1999.

1999, No ISBN, <80015-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT-1775 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL GLOUCESTERSHIRE,
BERKSHIRE AND WILTSHIRE REGIMENT 1694-1881 &
1881-1998 ISSUES TWENTY SEVEN AND TWENTY EIGHT**

Issues dated February and April 1998

1998, No ISBN, <80011-01-X-04> 66pp+66pp colour & b/w
illustrations, contemporary adverts **£10.00 (two issues)**

**QT-1776 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL GREEN JACKETS
1741-1881 AND 1881-1997 (ISSUES
TWENTY ONE AND TWENTY TWO)**

Issued as Parts 1 and 2 May/June, 1997

1997, No ISBN, <80007-01-X-04> 66pp + 66pp colour and B/w
illustrations, contemporary adverts **£10.00 (two issues)**

**QT-1777 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL GURKHA RIFLES
PART 1: 1815-1918 (ISSUE FIFTY)**

Issue dated October 2000

2000, No ISBN, <80022-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT-1778 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF
WALES (24TH/41ST) FOOT 1689-1998 (ISSUE THIRTY)**

Issue dated 29th - 23rd July 1998.

1998, No ISBN, <80013-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

**QT-1779 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL WELCH FUSILIERS
(ISSUE FIFTEEN)**

Issue dated August/September, 1996.

1996, No ISBN, <80003-01-X-04> 66pp illustrations, contemporary
adverts

**QT-1780 ~ REGIMENT: THE UNITED STATES MARINE
CORPS 1775-1999 (ISSUES THIRTY
SEVEN AND THIRTY EIGHT)**

**Editions dated 30th April-27 May 1999 and 28th May - 24th June
1999.**

1999, No ISBN, <80017-01-X-04> 66pp + 66pp colour and b/w
illustrations, contemporary adverts **£10.00 (two issues)**

**QT-1781 ~ REGIMENT: THE ROYAL TANK REGIMENT
1916-1997 (ISSUE TWENTY SIX)**

Issue dated 12th December 1997

1997, No ISBN, <80010-01-X-04> 66pp colour & b/w illustrations,
contemporary adverts

Tradition Magazine - Individual Copies

Tradition, The Journal of the International Society of Military Collectors was created for collectors by collectors with a mission to improve knowledge of military history, the partwork was published between 1964 and 1974 and specialised in uniforms. Each issue has many black and white illustrations of uniforms and medals and informative historical articles. The colour plates are missing from most issues however text and photographs are complete. The magazines are edited by Lt.Col. J.B.R Nicholson and are presented in paper covers. They are in good condition and priced at £3.00 per issue

QT-1782 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FORTY-FIVE.

Special Gurkha Issue

<80037-01-X-05> 40pp illustrations, colour plates,

QT-1783 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FIFTY-FIVE ~

**Colour Plates missing. In this issue; The Defence of Rorke's Drift,
The Lancers of the Vistula in Spain 1808-1812**

<80044-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1784 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FIFTY-NINE

**Colour Plates missing. This issue includes The German Naval
Airship Service 1914-18, Foreign Military Attaches in Delhi.**

<80047-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1785 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FIFTY-ONE

**Some Colour Plates missing. This issues includes The Defence of
Stockholm 1719, The Soldier Artificer Company, Imperial
Troops on Parade in New Zealand 1901.**

<80041-01-X-05> 40pp, colour plates, b/w illustrations

QT-1786 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FIFTY-SEVEN

**Some Colour Plates missing This issue includes Albanian Troops
in the Neapolitan Service, Royal Engineers 1778-1823**

<80046-01-X-05> 40pp illustrations, colour plates

QT-1787 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FIFTY-SIX

**Colour Plates missing. In this issue Coldstream Guards 1821,
Garibaldi's Legione Italiana at the Defence of Rome 1849**

<80045-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1788 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FIFTY-THREE

**Colour Plates missing. Articles in this issue include, The Royal
Military College of Canada, Napoleon's Italian Navy, The
Kaiser's Palace Guard.**

<80043-01-X-05> 40pp profusely illustrated

QT-1789 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FIFTY-TWO

**Colour Plates Missing. This issue includes Colours of the Cossack
Troops under the Emperor Nicholas I, 10th Light Infantry
Regiment 1812, Kitchener's Army part II, Imperial Troops on
parade in New Zealand and more.**

<80042-01-X-05> 40pp profusely illustrated

QT-1790 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FORTY-SEVEN

**Some colour plates missing. This issue includes The Bavarian
Hartschieres, Harry Payne Military Artist.**

<80039-01-X-05> 40pp illustrations, colour plates

QT-1791 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FORTY-SIX

Articles in this issue include The Dutch Belgian Army at Waterloo, The Guns of Senarmont in Spain
<80038-01-X-05> 40pp illustrations, colour plates

QT-1792 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FORTY-THREE

Colour Plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes The Bucks Yeomanry 1794-1815, The Java Hussars, Napoleon's Italian Army.
<80036-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1793 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE THIRTY

Colour plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes Transportation of casualties in the Crimea, 113th Foot 1794-95
<80029-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1794 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE THIRTY-EIGHT

Colour Plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes The Canadian Corps of Guides, The Seventh New York National Guard 1861, The Royal Scots Greys.
<80035-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1795 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE THIRTY-FIVE

Colour Plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes The First New York Regiment 1782, Austro-Hungarian Hussars 1812.
<80033-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1796 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE THIRTY-FOUR

Colour Plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes German Uhlans c1910, 2nd Regiment of Foot c.1686.
<80032-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1797 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE THIRTY-ONE

Colour plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes Uniforms of the British Empire, British Hussars, German Side Arms Tassels, 1939.
<80030-01-X-05> 40pp profusely illustrated

QT-1798 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE THIRTY-SIX

Colour Plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes The British cavalry of the Honorable East India Company, Russian colours and Standards of the Napoleonic period.
<80034-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1799 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE THIRTY-THREE

Colour plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes Peninsular Papers part iii, Handguns of the German Army, The Bersaglieri.
<80031-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1800 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE TWENTY FIVE

Colour plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue covers Armed Trains Egypt 1882, Russian Infantry and jager regiments 1812-1815, Bikaner Camel Corps and British Infantry in the Peninsular.
<80027-01-X-05> 36pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1801 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE TWENTY SEVEN

Colour plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue covers Armed Trains Egypt 1882, Russian Infantry and jager regiments 1812-1815, Bikaner Camel Corps and British Infantry in the Peninsular.
<80027-01-X-05> 36pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1802 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE TWENTY-NINE

Colour plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this issue includes First Middlesex Engineers Volunteers, Some Notes on Military costume worn during the Indian Mutiny.
<80028-01-X-05> 40pp. profusely illustrated

QT-1803 ~ TRADITION: ISSUE FIFTY

Special Indian Cavalry Issue (Part One) by Lt.Col. Frank Wilson. Some Colour Plates missing. Articles include The Governor's Bodyguard - Madras, Bombay and Bengal. Hodson's Horse, Probyn's Horse.
<80040-01-X-05> 40pp illustrations, colour plates

QT-1804 ~ TRADITION: ISSUES 1-6 VOLUME 1 (UNBOUND)

Edited by Bryan Fosten

Some colour plates may be missing. Amongst many other topics, this set includes The Household Cavalry, Foreign regiments of the British Army and Napoleonic Wars. All well read but still useful.

<80023-01-X-06> , Signs of use, £15.00

QT-1805 ~ TRADITION: ISSUES 7-12 VOLUME 2(UNBOUND)

Edited by Bryan Fosten

Colour Plates missing. Amongst many other topics this volume includes Waterloo, War Medals, French Infantry 1914-18, Development of Armour, 100 years war. All well read with some marks and wear on the covers but still useful

<80024-01-X-06> £15.00

QT-1806 ~TRADITION:ISSUES 13-18 VOLUME 3(UNBOUND)

Edited by Lt.Col. J.B.R Nicholson

Colour plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this set includes The Napoleonic Wars, Prussian Army of 1760, The Deaths head Hussars and The Scots Greys. All well read with marks and wear on the covers but still useful.

<80025-01-X-06> £15.00

QT-1807 ~TRADITION:ISSUES 19-24 VOLUME 4(UNBOUND)

Edited by Lt.Col. J.B.R Nicholson

Colour plates missing. Amongst many other topics, this set includes Militia and Provincial troops in America 1745-63, Middlesex yeomanry, Spanish cavalry 1808-1814 and the French Army in Canada. All well read with some marks or wear on the covers, but still useful.

<80026-01-X-06> £15.00